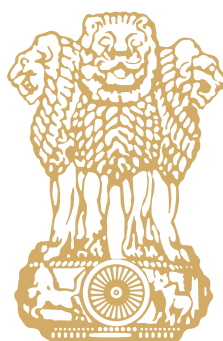




भारत में पुलिस संगठनों के आंकड़े

1 जनवरी, 2012 तक



सत्यमेव जयते



Anniversary of

INDIAN POLICE

2012-13

Data on Police Organisations in India

AS ON JANUARY 1, 2012

भारत में पुलिस संगठनों के आंकड़े

1 जनवरी, 2012 तक

Data on Police Organisations in India As on January 1, 2012

पुलिस अनुसंधान एवं विकास ब्यूरो
नई दिल्ली

**BUREAU OF POLICE
RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT
NEW DELHI**

Note for readers

This booklet contain informations from data received from various Police Forces. However, user is cautioned to exercise his discretion, judgement and verification about facts & figures.

© 2012 BPR&D, New Delhi

Published by: Deep Chand Sharma, Joint Asstt. Director (Statistics) on behalf of BPR&D, Block No. 11, 3rd & 4th Floor, CGO Complex, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003 & printed at Chandu Press, D-97, Shakarpur, Delhi-110092

ISBN 978-93-81798-01-0

R. K. Singh



गृह सचिव
HOME SECRETARY
भारत सरकार
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

**North Block
New Delhi.**

19 December 2012

MESSAGE

The Bureau of Police Research & Development's publication "Data on Police Organisation in India" is a principal reference for police statistics in the country. Publication of this edition has been the outcome of collaborative effort of the Ministry of Home Affairs and the Heads of CAPFs, Police Chief of States/UTs, NCRB and others, who meticulously furnished the requisite data.

Reliable information based on high-quality data used in operation, decision-making and planning is critical for effective police action to reduce crime, to reassure the public and to make people feel safer in their homes and communities.

I hope the publication would find its pride of place among Law enforcers, Policy makers and Research scholars and all stakeholders working collectively towards maintenance of law and order in the Country.

I congratulate DG, Bureau of Police Research & Development and his team for compiling the vast data and publishing the latest edition of "Data on Police Organisation in India".


(R. K. Singh)

"Please visit our website at <http://mha.nic.in>"



Dr. K. N. SHARMA, IPS
Director General
BUREAU OF POLICE RESEARCH
& DEVELOPMENT
Block No. 11, 4th Floor, CGO Complex,
Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003
Phone : 011-24361849
Fax : 011-24362425

FOREWORD

Bureau of Police Research and Development brings out an annual publication on “**Data on Police Organisations in India**”, which contains data relating to various aspects of Police Forces of the States/UTs and Central Police Forces (CPFs). Data on Police Organisations in India is one of the many initiatives of the BPR&D to present to all the stakeholders in the Criminal Justice System in general and police officials in particular, such information that gives them access to and an insight into basic and vital statistics about police administration all over the country. It is a source of valuable data about Police that can be put to diverse uses such as planning, infrastructure building undertaking research projects as also objective and empirical inputs for policy decisions in respect of police and policing in the country.

Publication of this edition of ‘**Data on Police Organisations**’ has been the outcome of collaborative effort of the MHA, Heads of CAPFs and Directors/Inspectors General of Police of all States and UTs and others. They collaborated in this daunting task by not only furnishing the requisite data pertaining to their States/UTs but also checked and rechecked it painstakingly as and when requested by the Bureau.

I would like to place on record our sincere gratitude for the valuable co-operation extended by all of them in bringing out this publication. I hope that this document will help to planners, policy makers researchers, and academicians alike.

I would welcome any suggestions for improving the quality of its content.

14th December 2012
New Delhi

(K N Sharma)

OFFICERS & OFFICIAL ASSOCIATED WITH THE PUBLICATION

Guidance

Dr. K.N. Sharma, IPS

Director General

Supervision

Shri Radhakrishnan Kini A, IPS

Addl. Director General

Editorial Board

Smt. Nirmal A.Choudhary, IPS

IG/Director

Shri Sunil Kapur

DIG/Dy. Director

Shri Deep Chand Sharma, ISS

Joint Assistant Director

Acknowledgment

Shri Harihar Prasad Pathak

Statistical Investigator Grade-I

Shri Jagdish Prasad Meena

Statistical Investigator Grade-I

Dr. Rita Tiwari

Statistical Assistant

Shri Harjeet Singh,

Personal Assistant (PA)





Data on Police Organizations in India

Table No.	Description	Page No.
Basic Police Data		1
1.1	Basic Police Data (State/UT-wise).	5-13
1.2	Area and Projected Population (State/UT-wise).	14
1.3	Population per Policeman / Comparative Area of Responsibility / Transport Facility Per 100 Policemen.	15
Police Administrative Offices		19
2.1	Number of Police Zones, Ranges, Districts, Sub-Divisions, Circles and Police Stations.	21
2.2	Number of Sanctioned & Actual Police Stations (Rural and Urban).	22
2.3	Number of Sanctioned & Actual Police Posts (Rural and Urban).	23
2.4	Number of Special Purpose Police Stations.	24-25
2.5	Number of Armed Police Battalions.	26
2.6	Women Police Stations and their Locations.	27-33
2.7	Cities with Police Commissioner System.	34
Police Strength and Ratio		35
3.1	Sanctioned and Actual Strength of Total Police Force.	38
3.2	Police - Population and Area Ratio (Sanctioned & Actual).	39
3.3	Sanctioned and Actual Strength of Civil Police including District Armed Reserve Police.	40-43
3.4	Officers to Constabulary Ratio of Sanctioned and Actual Strength of Civil Police including District Armed Reserve Police.	44
3.5	Sanctioned and Actual Strength of State Armed Police.	45-48
3.6	Sanctioned and Actual Strength of Total Police Force (Civil + Armed Police).	49-52
3.7	Actual Strength of Women Police (Rank-wise).	53
3.8	Actual Strength of Traffic Police (Rank-wise).	54
3.9	Sanctioned and Actual Strength of Special Branch dealing with Intelligence.	55-58
3.10	Sanctioned and Actual Strength of CID of Crime Branch dealing with Investigation of Crime.	59-62
3.11	Sanctioned and Actual Strength of Special Task Force to deal with insurgents/extremists/terrorists/organized criminal gangs.	63-66



Table No.	Description	Page No.
3.12	Sanctioned Strength of Civil Police in Metro Cities with Police Commissioner System/Cities where population is more than 10 lakhs (One Million) (Rank-wise).	67
3.13	Sanctioned Strength of Armed Police in Metro Cities with Police Commissioner System/Cities where population is more than 10 lakhs (One Million) (Rank-wise).	68
3.14	Officers to Constabulary Ratio of Civil Police in Metro Cities with Police Commissioner System/Cities where population is more than 10 lakhs (One Million).	69
3.15	Sanctioned & Actual Strength of Central Armed Police Forces (CAPFs) as on 1.1.2012 (Rank-wise).	70-74
3.16	Actual Strength of Women Police in Central Armed Police Forces (CAPFs) as on 1.1.2012 (Rank-wise).	75
Representation of Scheduled Castes (SCs), Scheduled Tribes (STs) and Other Backward Classes (OBCs) in Police Force		76
4.1	Representation of Scheduled Castes (SCs) vis-à-vis %age of Reservation for SCs Approved by the Government in the Police Force.	78
4.2	Representation of Scheduled Tribes (STs) vis-à-vis %age of Reservation for STs Approved by the Government in the Police Force.	79
4.3	Representation of Other Backward Classes (OBCs) vis-à-vis %age of Reservation for OBCs Approved by the Government in the Police Force.	80
Police Budget		81
5.1	Total Budget for State, Police Expenditure and Expenditure on Police Training for the Financial Year 2011-12.	85
5.2	Expenditure of Central Armed Police Forces from 2003-04 to 2011-12.	86
5.3	Increase/Decrease in Total Police Expenditure and Training Expenditure as compared to the Previous Year and percentage thereof.	87
5.4	Amount of Modernization Grant made available to the Police in Financial Year 2011-12 by the Central & State Governments and total amount utilized thereof.	88
5.5	Increase/Decrease in Police Housing Expenditure in 2011-12 as compared to 2010-11 & percentage Level of Satisfaction of Family Accommodation.	89
Police Housing		90
6.1	Family Quarters Available for Gazetted Officers (GOs), Inspectors to Assistant Sub-Inspector(ASI), Head Constables and Constables as on 1.1.2012 and Family Quarters Constructed during the year 2011.	92



Table No.	Description	Page No.
6.2	Police Housing Corporations.	93
6.3	Police Office Buildings operated from Government or Hired Buildings.	94-95
Transport Facilities		96
7.1	Transport Facilities (Vehicles) Available with Police.	100
7.2	Transport Resources Per 100 Policemen as on 1.1.2012.	101
Police Communications		102
8.1	Number of Police Stations not having Telephones, Wireless Sets as on 1.1.2012.	103
8.2	State/UTs Website, E-mail Addresses and Fax Numbers of Police Departments and Central Police Organizations (CPOs).	104-105
Police Recruitment and Training		106
9.1	Number of Police Personnel Recruited during 2010 & 2011.	108
9.2	Number of Newly Recruited Police Personnel Trained during 2011.	109
9.3	Number of Police Personnel given In-service Training during 2011.	110
9.4	Data position relating to IPS officers as on 1.1.2012.	111
Security to Protected Persons(PPs)		112
10.1	Number of Persons who were Provided Police Protection For More than Six Months and Total Number of Police Personnel Sanctioned and Deployed thereof in 2010 & 2011.	115
10.2	Number of Companies of Central Armed Police Forces (BSF, CRPF, CISF, ITBP etc.,) deployed in the States for over Six Months during 2011.	116
10.3	Number of Tracker/Sniffer Dogs available in the State Police as on 01.01.2012.	117
Departmental Proceedings Against Policemen and Crime in India		118
11.1	Number of Departmental Proceedings Initiated and Disposed off against Police personnel during 2011.	121
11.2	Incidence & Rate of Total Cognizable Crimes - Indian Penal Code (IPC) during 2011.	122
11.3	Incidence & Rate of Total Cognizable Crimes – Special and Local Laws (SLL) in 2011.	125
11.4	Disposal of Cases under the Indian Penal Code (IPC) by Courts During 2011.	128



Table No.	Description	Page No.
11.5	Disposal of Cases under Special and Local Laws (SLL) by Courts During 2011.	129
11.6	Number of Exhibits Awaiting Examination in the State and Regional Forensic Science Laboratories (RFSLs) as on 1.1.2012.	130
Agitations		131
12.1	Number of Agitations during 2011.	133
12.2	Number of Different Types of Agitations during 2011.	134
12.3	Number of Different Types of Agitations during 2010.	135
12.4	Details of Agitations during 2011 (State/UT-wise).	136-143
Police Training Institutes in India		144
13.1	Training Institutes in India (State/UT-wise).	145-162
13.2	Central Training Institutes in India.	163-170
Other Informations of Interest		171
14.1	Number of Personnel Killed on duty in Police and Central Police Organizations (CPOs) from 2005-06 to 2011-2012.	174
14.2	Police Medals for Gallantry awarded to police personnel of States/UTs/ Central Armed Police Forces during 2011-12.	175
14.3	Pay Scales from the rank of Constable to Deputy Superintendent of Police as on 1.1.2012(State/UT-wise).	176
14.4	Terrorists/Extremists affected Police Districts during 2011.	177
14.5	Number of Police Officers Transferred within less than one & two years in 2011.	178
14.6	Number of Mobile Forensic Science Vans held by the State Police Forces as on 1.1.2012.	179
14.7	Number of Computers available with the State Police Forces as on 1.1.2012.	180
14.8	Number of Cameras used by Police for: (a) Traffic (b) Security (c) Investigation as on 1.1.2012.	181
14.9	Number of Speedometers and Breath Analyzers available with Police as on 1.1.2012.	182
14.10	Number of Firearms Looted / Stolen from the Police / Police Stations during 2011.	183
14.11	Sanctioned and Actual Strength of Directorate of Prosecution (State/UT-wise)	184-187
14.12	Number of Criminal Courts (State/UT-wise)	188



Chapter 1 - Basic Police Data for the Country

• Area (Sq. Kms.)	3,166,414
• Population (1st October - 2011) in thousands	12,05,874
• Sanctioned Civil Police Force	1,693,541
• Sanctioned strength of State Armed Police Force	431,055
• Total State Police Force	2,124,596
• Population per Policemen	568
• Police Ratio per lakh (one hundred thousand) of population	176.2
• Police Ratio per hundred square kms. area	67.1
• Number of Police Stations	14,185
• Number of Police -Posts	8,368
• State Armed Police Battalions	422 +1Coys.

Chapter 2 - Police Administrative Office

Number of :

• Police Zones	100
• Police Ranges	177
• Police Districts	708
• Police Sub-Divisions	2,011
• Police Circles	2,467
• Police Stations	14,185
- Rural	9,122
- Urban	4,612
- Railway	451
• Police-Posts	8,368
• Cities with Police Commissionerates	47



Chapter 3 - State Police Strength and Ratio

• Rank-wise Sanctioned Strength of Total Police Force	
(Civil Police + Armed Police)	2,124,596
- DGP	89
- Addl. DGP	301
- IGP	555
- DIG	621
- AIGP/SSP/SP	2,922
- Addl. SP/Dy. Commandant	1,900
- ASP/Dy. SP	11,593
- Inspector	30,291
- Sub-Inspector (SI)	118,159
- Assistant Sub-Inspector (ASI)	114,531
- Head Constables	439,423
- Constables	1,404,211
• Officers to Constabulary Ratio	
- for Sanctioned Police Strength	1:5.8
- for Women Police strength	1:7.8
- for Civil Police in Metro cities	1:4.7
• Actual Strength of Women Police	84,479
• Police Stations in Metro Cities	1,562
• Civil Police in Metro Cities	319,748
• Armed Police in Metro Cities	62,885
• Strength of Some CAPFs (BSF, CRPF, CISF etc.)	
- Gazetted Officers	16,733
- Non- Gazetted Officers	944,965



Chapter 4 -Representation of SCs/STs/OBCs in Police Force

Number of :

• Scheduled Castes in Police	222,300
• Scheduled Tribes in the Police	178,570
• Other Backward Classes in the Police	351,837
• Percentage of Total Police Force	
- Scheduled Castes	10.46 %
- Scheduled Tribes	8.40%
- Other Backward Classes	16.56 %

Chapter 5 - Police Budget

Total Expenditure during 2011-12 (Rs. in crores)

• State Police	55,747.00
• Police Training	911.70
• Police Housing	1,188.99
• CAPFs (BSF, CRPF, CISF etc.)	30,151.45
• Training Expenditure as Percentage of Total Police Expenditure	1.64 %
• Housing Expenditure as Percentage of Total Police Expenditure	2.13%
• Allocation of Modernization Grants :	1,150.10
- Central Government	952.85
- State Governments	197.25
- Utilized for Modernization	671.19
• Percentage Level of Satisfaction for Family Accommodation	
- Gazetted Officers (GOs)	25.82 %
- Upper subordinates	29.08 %
- Lower subordinates	25.22%



Chapter 6 - Police Housing

• Number of Family Quarters Available for	
- Gazetted Officers	4,643
- Inspectors to A.S.Is -	76,481
- Head Constables & Constables	4,64,975
• Police Housing Corporations of States	21

Chapter 7 - Transport Facilities (Vehicles)

• Transport Facilities (Vehicles) Available with Police in States/UTs	1,43,965
• Transport Resources Per 100 Policeman as on 1.1.2012	6.78

Chapter 8 - Police Communication

• Number of Police Stations not having as on 01.01.2012	
(i) Telephones	296
(ii) Wireless Sets	39
(iii) Neither Telephones nor Wireless Sets	100
• State/UT -wise Website and E-mail Addresses of Police Departments and Central Police Organizations (CPOs)	

Chapter 9 - Police Recruitment and Training

Number of :

• Police Personnel Recruited in 2011	82,300
• Newly Recruited Police Personnel Trained in 2011	120,141
• Police Personnel Given In-service Training in 2011	97864



Chapter 10 - Security to Protected Persons

Number of :

• Persons who were Provided Police Protection For More than Six Months	14,842
• Total Police Personnel Deployed for them in 2011	47,557
• Companies of Central Armed Police Force (BSF, CRPF, CISF, ITBP etc.,) deployed in the States for over Six Months in 2011	2,007
• Dogs available in the States Police	
- Tracker	599
- Sniffer	919

Chapter 11 - Departmental Proceedings against Policemen & Crime in India

• Number of Departmental Proceedings Initiated and disposed off in 2011	37,614
• Incidence & Rate of Total Cognizable Crimes (IPC) during 2011	
- Incidence	23,25,575
- Rate of Crime (per one hundred Thousand of population)	192.2
• Incidence & Rate of Total Cognizable Crimes under Special and Local Laws (SLL) in 2011	
- Incidence	39,27,154
- Rate of Crime (per one hundred Thousand of population)	324.5
• Disposal of IPC Cases by Courts During 2011	
- Disposed off	12,11,225
- Pending	75,63,016
- Conviction rate	41.1 %
• Disposal of SLL Cases by Courts During 2011	
- Disposed off	34,97,455
- Pending	49,02,942
- Conviction rate	90.5 %
• Number of Exhibits awaiting Examination in the State and Regional FSLs As on 1.1.2012	529,549



Chapter 12 - Agitations

Number of :

- **Total agitations during 2011** **73,341**

Chapter 13 - Police Training Institutes

Number of :

- **State/Central Training Institutes in India** **284**
 - **States** **215**
 - **Central** **69**

Chapter 14 - Other Information of Interest

- **Police Personnel Killed on Duty** **578**
- **Gallantry Medals awarded**
 - **President Police Medal for Gallantry** **102**
 - **Police Medal for Gallantry** **186**
- **Police Districts affected by Terrorists/Extremists** **188**
- **Mobile Forensic Science Vans** **378**
- **Computers available with Police** **52,261**
- **Cameras used by Police**
 - **For Traffic** **1,471**
 - **For Security** **3,095**
 - **For Investigation** **9,016**
- **Speedometers With Police** **832**
- **Breath Analyzers** **4,070**
- **Firearms Looted / Stolen from Police/Police Stations** **109**



BASIC POLICE DATA

State Wise Basic Police Data

- Police – Population Ratio
- Police – Area Ratio
(Number of Policemen per 100 Sq. Kms.)
- Number of Vehicles per 100 Policemen

This chapter attempts to provide you with the collated data on basic police issues in the country, which you may not find through normal published sources. The information in this chapter is as on 01.01.2012 along with the analysis thereof for eleven years from 2001 to 2011 for alternate years. The data covers all the States and the Union Territories of the country.

The basic police data gives the information on Sanctioned Strength of Civil & Armed Police, Population per Policeman i.e. Police - Population Ratio, Area per Policeman, Number of Police Zones, Ranges, Districts, Circles, Police Stations, Police Posts and Number of Armed Police Battalions in the country.

An analysis of national data on police for the period of last eleven years for alternate years is given in Table-A which gives percentage wise changes with reference to the preceding year and also with reference to eleven years period from 2001 to 2011. Thus the percentage change shall be for 2 years block.

Police-Population Ratio

It shows that percentage wise growth in the sanctioned police strength in our country has shown decrease of 42.27% whereas the growth in population was 16.18% during the last eleven years. As a result thereof, it is seen that 695 people were being looked after by one constable in the year 2001, which has

decreased to 568 people required to be looked after by one constable in the year 2011 despite many fold increase in challenges faced by police forces in the country and significant increase in the incidence of terrorism, communal violence, naxalism, security threats etc.

Year	2001	2011	% increase
Total population			
(In crores)	103.79	120.58	16.18
(in millions)	1037.95	1205.87	
Total Police Strength			
(In lakhs)	14.93	21.24	42.27
(in millions)	1.49	2.12	

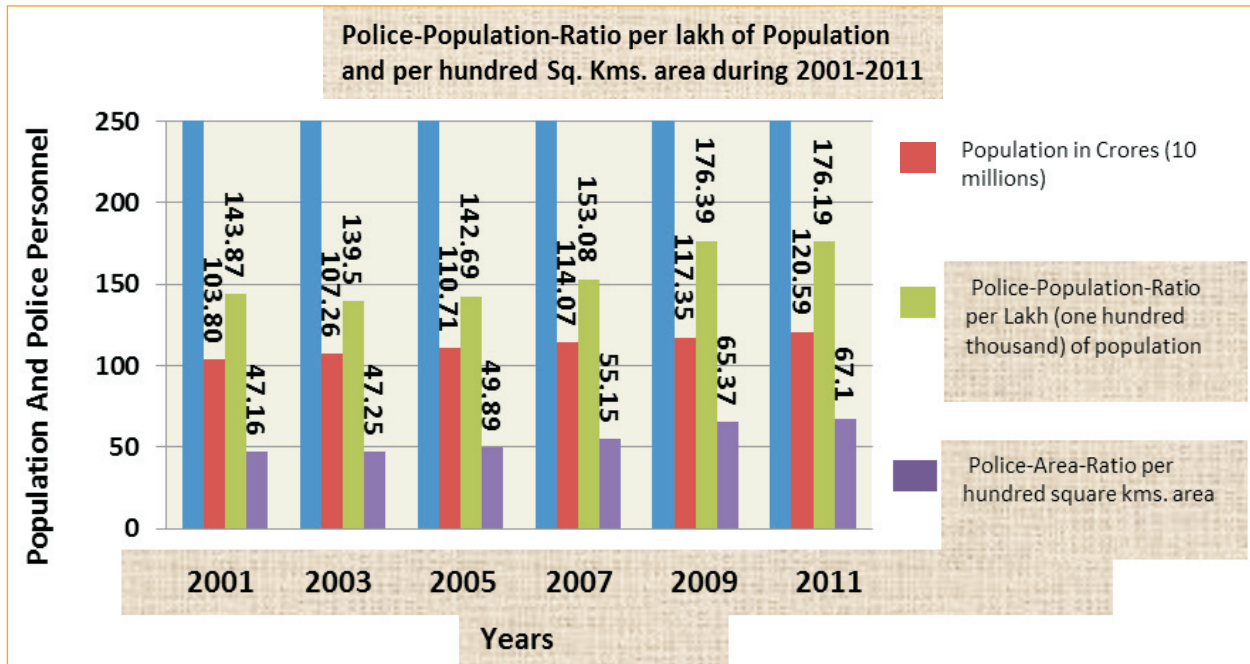
The actual availability of Policemen gets further reduced owing to vacancies running upto 25.39% as on 1.1.2012. During this eleven year period the State Armed Police Forces have shown an increase of 24.20% from 3.47 lakhs i.e (0.347 million) in the year 2001 to 4.31 lakhs i.e (0.431 million) in the year 2011. Details of Population per Policeman for the Sanctioned as well as the Actual Police Strength are shown in the **Table – 1.3. (Page No.15)**

Area of Supervision (from 47.16 policemen per 100 Sq. Km. in 2001 to 67.10 Policemen in 2011)

The Police - Area Ratio (number of policemen per 100 sq. kms.) has increased by 42.28% during eleven years period of 2001 to 2011. At national level, as on 01.01.2012, we had an average of one constable for every 1.49 sq. kms. of our geographical area. In the less populous states like Arunachal Pradesh, for the Sanctioned Strength this ratio was highest at 1:7.27 sq. kms. followed by Rajasthan with 1:4.07 sq. kms. and in the densely populated States/UTs it was lowest in Chandigarh at 1:0.01 sq. kms followed by Delhi at 1:0.02 sq. kms. Details of Police-Area Ratio for sanctioned and Actual Police Strength are given in **Table – 1.3. (Page No. 15)**



Graph for Table A



Mobility

Mobility is measured in terms of the ability of the police force of a unit to move at once. Police mobility is directly linked to police performance. Quick response in real time, to law and order situations helps to preserve the precious lives of people and to protect public and private property besides being a reliable indicator of police performance.

The vehicles needed to provide mobility to Police Force have been divided into four categories i.e. Heavy Vehicles (Buses, Trucks & Troop Carriers), Medium Vehicles, Light Vehicles (Jeeps / Cars) and Two Wheelers. Apart from the above types of vehicles, the States have also procured different types of Special Purpose Vehicles like mine proof vehicles, riot control vehicles, ambulances, mobile forensic vehicles, water tankers, prison vans etc. depending on vital police functions and their local area specific needs.

At national level, a total of 1,43,965 vehicles were available with the States/UTs police forces as on 01.01.2012. It comprised of Heavy Duty Vehicles (10,863), Medium Duty Vehicles (13,811), Light Vehicles (58,180), Three/Two Wheelers (59,856) and others (1,255). The national average of the number of vehicles per 100 policemen was 6.78 vehicles as on 01.01.2012. At States/UTs level for sanctioned strength the highest number of 26.15 vehicles per 100 policemen were held by D & N Haveli followed by 15.76 by Lakshadweep Police. This ratio was lowest at 3.38 in Uttar Pradesh at 4.12 vehicles for Tripura Police followed by 5.19 vehicles for Himachal Pradesh Police. Details of transport facilities per 100 Policemen for sanctioned as well as actual strength are given in **Table – 1.3. (Page No. 15)**

It can be observed that the major chunk of police vehicles (82,854) are four wheelers, which account for about 57.55% of the total holding of vehicles with Police. Four Wheelers



cater to the police mobility needs both of the Police Stations and supervisory officers.

Data on rank wise Actual Strength of Civil Police, Armed Police and Traffic Police received from States/UTs have been tabulated at its

respective place. It has been analyzed with reference to the Sanctioned Strength vis-à-vis Actual Strength. According to this at National level following trends are visible from this data:-

Sr. No.	Items	Sanctioned	Actual
(i)	Population-per-policeman	568	761
(ii)	Area in Sq. Km. per policeman	1.49	2.00
(iii)	Transport Facility per 100 policemen	6.78	9.08

State-wise details are given in **Table – 1.3. (Page No. 15)**



Table-A: National Basic Police Data (2001 – 2011)

Sl. No	Particulars	2001	2003	2005	2007	2009	2011	%age change over last 11 years
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Projected Population (1st October -Each year) in thousands	1,037,952	1,072,580	1,107,064	1,140,715	1,173,458	1,205,874	
		5.20	3.34	3.22	3.04	2.87	2.76	16.18
2	Sanctioned Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	1,146,250	1,143,516	1,183,665	1,334,344	1,638,045	1,693,541	
		4.35	-0.24	3.51	12.73	22.76	3.39	47.75
3	Sanctioned Strength of State Armed Police	347,071	352,760	396,032	411,871	431,873	431,055	
		-8.80	1.64	12.27	4.00	4.86	-0.19	24.20
4	Sanctioned Strength of Total State Police Force	1,493,321	1,496,276	1,579,697	1,746,215	2,069,918	2,124,596	
		0.97	0.20	5.58	10.54	18.54	21.67	42.27
5	Population per Policeman	695.06	716.83	700.81	653.25	567.00	568.00	
		4.20	3.13	-2.24	-6.79	-13.20	0.18	-18.28
6	Policemen per lakh (hundred thousand) of Population							
	(i) Civil Police	110.43	106.61	106.92	116.97	139.59	140.44	
		-0.81	-3.46	0.29	9.40	19.33	0.61	27.17
	(ii) Total Police	143.87	139.50	142.69	153.08	176.39	176.19	
		-4.03	-3.04	2.29	7.28	15.23	-0.11	22.46
7	Policemen per hundred square kms.area							
	(i) Civil Police	36.20	36.11	37.38	42.14	51.73	53.48	
		4.35	-0.24	3.51	12.73	22.76	3.38	47.73
	(ii) Total Police	47.16	47.25	49.89	55.15	65.37	67.10	
		0.97	0.20	5.58	10.54	18.54	2.65	42.28
8	Number of Police Zones	66	73	43	43	84	100	
		-4.35	10.61	-41.10	0.00	95.35	19.05	51.52
9	Number of Police Ranges	159	162	166	167	177	177	
		1.92	1.89	2.47	0.60	5.99	0.00	11.32
10	Number of Police Districts	643	659	666	672	690	708	
		1.90	2.49	1.06	0.90	2.68	2.61	10.11
11	Number of Police Sub-Divisions	1,567	1,554	1,701	1,761	2014	2,011	
		6.24	-0.83	9.46	3.53	14.37	-0.15	28.33
12	Number of Police Circles	2,308	2,451	2,457	2,479	2,385	2,467	
		-12.54	6.20	0.24	0.90	-3.79	3.44	6.89
13	Number of Police Stations	12,367	12,476	12,702	13,057	13,719	14,185	
		1.59	0.88	1.81	2.79	5.07	3.40	14.70
14	Number of Police-Posts	7,091	7,083	7,284	7,535	7,657	8,368	
		8.76	-0.11	2.84	3.45	1.62	9.29	18.01
15	Number of State Armed Police Battalions	302	307	344	377	414	422	39.74
		+2 Coys	+2 Coys	+2 Coys	+2 Coys	+4 Coys	+1 Coys	

Total Area of the country is 3,166,414 sq. kms.



TABLE 1.1-- BASIC POLICE DATA (STATE/UT-WISE) - AS ON 1.1.2012

Sl. No.	Particulars	Andhra Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Area (Square Kms.)	275,069	83,743	78,438	94,163
2	Projected Population (1st October - 2011) in thousands	85,139	1,253	31,530	98,941
3	Sanctioned Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	114,959	7,823	31,990	69,046
4	Actual Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	75,688	5,419	28,922	54,615
5	Sanctioned Strength of State Armed Police	17,753	3,694	30,184	18,268
6	Actual Strength of State Armed Police	13,637	2,386	26,770	13,349
7	Actual Strength of Women Police	2031	399	620	1485
8	Sanctioned Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2012	132,712	11,517	62,174	87,314
9	Actual Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2012	89,325	7,805	55,692	67,964
10	Population per Policeman				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	642	109	507	1133
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	953	161	566	1456
11	Policemen per lakh of Population (Police-Population-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	135.03	624.34	101.46	69.79
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	88.90	432.48	91.73	55.20
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	155.88	919.15	197.19	88.25
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	104.92	622.91	176.63	68.69
12	Policemen per 100 Sq. Kms. Area (Police-Area-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	41.79	9.34	40.78	73.33
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	27.52	6.47	36.87	58.00
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	48.25	13.75	79.27	92.73
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	32.47	9.32	71.00	72.18
13	Number of Police Zones	6	1	0	4
14	Number of Police Ranges	10	3	6	11
15	Number of Police Districts	29	17	28	40
16	Number of Police Sub-Divisions	164	9	28	108
17	Number of Police Circles	446	18	48	210
18	Number of Police Stations	1679	72	336	962
19	Number of Police Out-Posts	143	7	217	460
20	Number of State Armed Police Battalions	17	5	28	18



TABLE 1.1 - (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Chhattisgarh	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana
(1)	(2)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Area (Square Kms.)	135,191	3,702	196,022	44,212
2	Projected Population (1st October - 2011) in thousands	25,008	1,810	59,114	25,014
3	Sanctioned Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	43,009	4,432	82,674	56,882
4	Actual Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	31,411	4,195	52,666	34,458
5	Sanctioned Strength of State Armed Police	19,827	1,788	20,871	4,702
6	Actual Strength of State Armed Police	16,217	1,085	5,223	6,560
7	Actual Strength of Women Police	1931	347	2021	3077
8	Sanctioned Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2012	62,836	6,220	103,545	61,584
9	Actual Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2012	47,628	5,280	57,889	41,018
10	Population per Policeman				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	398	291	571	406
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	525	343	1021	610
11	Policemen per lakh of Population (Police-Population-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	171.98	244.86	139.86	227.40
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	125.60	231.77	89.09	137.75
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	251.26	343.65	175.16	246.20
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	190.45	291.71	97.93	163.98
12	Policemen per 100 Sq. Kms. Area (Police-Area-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	31.81	119.72	42.18	128.66
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	23.23	113.32	26.87	77.94
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	46.48	168.02	52.82	139.29
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	35.23	142.63	29.53	92.78
13	Number of Police Zones	0	0	0	0
14	Number of Police Ranges	5	0	7	4
15	Number of Police Districts	28	2	33	21
16	Number of Police Sub-Divisions	86	8	94	47
17	Number of Police Circles	0	0	85	0
18	Number of Police Stations	416	25	558	264
19	Number of Police Out-Posts	105	33	1237	322
20	Number of State Armed Police Battalions	16	2	18	9



TABLE 1.1 - (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir *	Jharkhand	Karnataka
(1)	(2)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Area (Square Kms.)	55,673	101,387	79,714	191,791
2	Projected Population (1st October - 2011) in thousands	6,757	13,947	31,420	59,519
3	Sanctioned Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	10,860	49,618	55,743	78,405
4	Actual Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	9,711	46,877	40,679	71,116
5	Sanctioned Strength of State Armed Police	6,325	28,253	17,527	12,317
6	Actual Strength of State Armed Police	4,965	25,883	14,724	8,110
7	Actual Strength of Women Police	1420	2185	1842	3348
8	Sanctioned Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2012	17,185	77,871	73,270	90,722
9	Actual Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2012	14,676	72,760	55,403	79,226
10	Population per Policeman				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	393	179	429	656
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	460	192	567	751
11	Policemen per lakh of Population (Police-Population-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	160.72	355.76	177.41	131.73
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	143.72	336.11	129.47	119.48
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	254.33	558.34	233.20	152.43
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	217.20	521.69	176.33	133.11
12	Policemen per 100 Sq. Kms. Area (Police-Area-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	19.51	48.94	69.93	40.88
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	17.44	46.24	51.03	37.08
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	30.87	76.81	91.92	47.30
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	26.36	71.76	69.50	41.31
13	Number of Police Zones	0	2	4	0
14	Number of Police Ranges	3	7	7	6
15	Number of Police Districts	13	25	26	30
16	Number of Police Sub-Divisions	0	39	31	130
17	Number of Police Circles	0	0	123	230
18	Number of Police Stations	101	215	430	906
19	Number of Police Out-Posts	90	286	199	277
20	Number of State Armed Police Battalions	6	31	15	12



TABLE 1.1 - (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1	Area (Square Kms.)	38,863	308,245	307,713	22,327
2	Projected Population (1st October - 2011) in thousands	35,345	73,605	111,710	2,742
3	Sanctioned Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	41,691	61,224	166,436	17,795
4	Actual Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	39,962	54,780	123,617	10,267
5	Sanctioned Strength of State Armed Police	8,684	22,441	15,367	13,288
6	Actual Strength of State Armed Police	6,264	21,726	11,079	12,837
7	Actual Strength of Women Police	3001	3010	20062	636
8	Sanctioned Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2012	50,375	83,665	181,803	31,083
9	Actual Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2012	46,226	76,506	134,696	23,104
10	Population per Policeman				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	702	880	614	88
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	765	962	829	119
11	Policemen per lakh of Population (Police-Population-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	117.95	83.18	148.99	648.98
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	113.06	74.42	110.66	374.43
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	142.52	113.67	162.75	1133.59
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	130.79	103.94	120.58	842.60
12	Policemen per 100 Sq. Kms. Area (Police-Area-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	107.28	19.86	54.09	79.70
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	102.83	17.77	40.17	45.98
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	129.62	27.14	59.08	139.22
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	118.95	24.82	43.77	103.48
13	Number of Police Zones	2	11	35	3
14	Number of Police Ranges	4	15	8	4
15	Number of Police Districts	19	50	37	9
16	Number of Police Sub-Divisions	54	143	384	26
17	Number of Police Circles	197	0	0	0
18	Number of Police Stations	465	1001	1054	80
19	Number of Police Out-Posts	23	480	1169	44
20	Number of State Armed Police Battalions	9	21	16	15



TABLE 1.1 - (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Orissa
(1)	(2)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
1	Area (Square Kms.)	22,429	21,081	16,579	155,707
2	Projected Population (1st October - 2011) in thousands	2,648	1,022	2,283	41,311
3	Sanctioned Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	6,995	4,655	8,808	33,279
4	Actual Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	5,840	4,472	8,780	29,481
5	Sanctioned Strength of State Armed Police	5,797	6,591	15,474	21,794
6	Actual Strength of State Armed Police	5,242	5,956	15,416	16,495
7	Actual Strength of Women Police	220	575	259	3675
8	Sanctioned Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2012	12,792	11,246	24,282	55,073
9	Actual Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2012	11,082	10,428	24,196	45,976
10	Population per Policeman				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	207	91	94	750
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	239	98	94	899
11	Policemen per lakh of Population (Police-Population-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	264.16	455.48	385.81	80.56
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	220.54	437.57	384.58	71.36
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	483.08	1100.39	1063.60	133.31
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	418.50	1020.35	1059.83	111.29
12	Policemen per 100 Sq. Kms. Area (Police-Area-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	31.19	22.08	53.13	21.37
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	26.04	21.21	52.96	18.93
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	57.03	53.35	146.46	35.37
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	49.41	49.47	145.94	29.53
13	Number of Police Zones	1	0	1	0
14	Number of Police Ranges	2	2	3	9
15	Number of Police Districts	7	8	11	36
16	Number of Police Sub-Divisions	8	16	16	111
17	Number of Police Circles	19	0	9	0
18	Number of Police Stations	36	38	59	581
19	Number of Police Out-Posts	47	13	27	600
20	Number of State Armed Police Battalions	5	8	16	14



TABLE 1.1 - (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu
(1)	(2)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
1	Area (Square Kms.)	50,362	342,239	7,096	130,058
2	Projected Population (1st October - 2011) in thousands	27,617	68,402	619	68,263
3	Sanctioned Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	58,483	71,565	2,522	96,937
4	Actual Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	53,552	64,285	2,055	81,983
5	Sanctioned Strength of State Armed Police	20,963	12,494	2,919	15,426
6	Actual Strength of State Armed Police	18,511	12,169	1,884	13,762
7	Actual Strength of Women Police	2789	5698	189	10118
8	Sanctioned Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2012	79,446	84,059	5,441	112,363
9	Actual Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2012	72,063	76,454	3,939	95,745
10	Population per Policeman				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	348	814	114	608
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	383	895	157	713
11	Policemen per lakh of Population (Police-Population-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	211.76	104.62	407.43	142.01
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	193.91	93.98	331.99	120.10
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	287.67	122.89	879.00	164.60
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	260.94	111.77	636.35	140.26
12	Policemen per 100 Sq. Kms. Area (Police-Area-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	116.13	20.91	35.54	74.53
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	106.33	18.78	28.96	63.04
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	157.75	24.56	76.68	86.39
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	143.09	22.34	55.51	73.62
13	Number of Police Zones	4	9	1	4
14	Number of Police Ranges	7	7	1	12
15	Number of Police Districts	25	36	4	33
16	Number of Police Sub-Divisions	90	0	11	247
17	Number of Police Circles	0	189	0	376
18	Number of Police Stations	380	772	28	1300
19	Number of Police Out-Posts	154	1090	48	60
20	Number of State Armed Police Battalions	20	13	4	16



TABLE 1.1 - (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Uttara-khand	West Bengal
(1)	(2)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)
1	Area (Square Kms.)	10,486	240,928	53,483	88,752
2	Projected Population (1st October - 2011) in thousands	3,664	203,376	9,984	91,463
3	Sanctioned Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	26,609	332,404	15,275	59,080
4	Actual Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	22,466	143,472	12,117	40,995
5	Sanctioned Strength of State Armed Police	14,999	36,214	4,728	17,967
6	Actual Strength of State Armed Police	13,830	29,869	3,529	14,164
7	Actual Strength of Women Police	697	2586	1498	1811
8	Sanctioned Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2012	41,608	368,618	20,003	77,047
9	Actual Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2012	36,296	173,341	15,646	55,159
10	Population per Policeman				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	88	552	499	1187
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	101	1173	638	1658
11	Policemen per lakh of Population (Police-Population-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	726.23	163.44	152.99	64.59
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	613.16	70.55	121.36	44.82
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	1135.59	181.25	200.35	84.24
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	990.61	85.23	156.71	60.31
12	Policemen per 100 Sq. Kms. Area (Police-Area-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	253.76	137.97	28.56	66.57
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	214.25	59.55	22.66	46.19
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	396.80	153.00	37.40	86.81
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	346.14	71.95	29.25	62.15
13	Number of Police Zones	0	8	0	3
14	Number of Police Ranges	2	18	2	8
15	Number of Police Districts	8	75	13	23
16	Number of Police Sub-Divisions	25	0	0	65
17	Number of Police Circles	0	378	35	87
18	Number of Police Stations	70	1515	125	436
19	Number of Police Out-Posts	35	398	250	451
20	Number of State Armed Police Battalions	12	33	5	18



TABLE 1.1 - (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	Particulars	A&N Islands	Chandigarh	D&N Haveli	Daman & Diu
(1)	(2)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)
1	Area (Square Kms.)	8,249	114	491	112
2	Projected Population (1st October - 2011) in thousands	445	1,161	293	207
3	Sanctioned Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	3,699	6,721	229	351
4	Actual Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	3,218	6,156	191	257
5	Sanctioned Strength of State Armed Police	725	1,152	96	-
6	Actual Strength of State Armed Police	429	1,152	89	-
7	Actual Strength of Women Police	388	985	26	10
8	Sanctioned Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2012	4,424	7,873	325	351
9	Actual Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2012	3,647	7,308	280	257
10	Population per Policeman				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	101	147	902	590
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	122	159	1046	805
11	Policemen per lakh of Population (Police-Population-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	831.24	578.90	78.16	169.57
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	723.15	530.23	65.19	124.15
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	994.16	678.12	110.92	169.57
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	819.55	629.46	95.56	124.15
12	Policemen per 100 Sq. Kms. Area (Police-Area-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	44.84	5895.61	46.64	313.39
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	39.01	5400.00	38.90	229.46
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	53.63	6906.14	66.19	313.39
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	44.21	6410.53	57.03	229.46
13	Number of Police Zones	0	0	0	0
14	Number of Police Ranges	0	0	0	0
15	Number of Police Districts	3	1	2	2
16	Number of Police Sub-Divisions	5	3	0	2
17	Number of Police Circles	1	0	0	0
18	Number of Police Stations	23	11	2	5
19	Number of Police Out-Posts	42	0	17	10
20	Number of State Armed Police Battalions	1+ 3coys	1+5coys	0	0



TABLE 1.1 - (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Delhi	Laksha-dweep	Puducherry	All India
(1)	(2)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)
1	Area (Square Kms.)	1,483	32	480	3,166,414
2	Projected Population (1st October - 2011) in thousands	19,047	74	1,141	1,205,874
3	Sanctioned Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	69,805	349	3,188	1,693,541
4	Actual Strength of Civil Police including Distt. Armed Reserve Police	66,739	296	2,269	1,233,007
5	Sanctioned Strength of State Armed Police	11,663	-	764	431,055
6	Actual Strength of State Armed Police	8,430	-	368	352,110
7	Actual Strength of Women Police	5356	16	168	84479
8	Sanctioned Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2012	81,468	349	3,952	2,124,596
9	Actual Strength of Total State Police Force as on 1.1.2012	75,169	296	2,637	1,585,117
10	Population per Policeman				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	234	212	289	568
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	253	250	433	761
11	Policemen per lakh of Population (Police-Population-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	366.49	471.62	279.40	140.44
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	350.39	400.00	198.86	102.25
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	427.72	471.62	346.36	176.19
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	394.65	400.00	231.11	131.45
12	Policemen per 100 Sq. Kms. Area (Police-Area-Ratio)				
(a)	Civil Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	4707.01	1090.63	664.17	53.48
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	4500.27	925.00	472.71	38.94
(b)	Total Police				
	(i) Sanctioned Police Strength	5493.46	1090.63	823.33	67.10
	(ii) Actual Police Strength	5068.71	925.00	549.38	50.06
13	Number of Police Zones	0	1	0	100
14	Number of Police Ranges	3	1	0	177
15	Number of Police Districts	11	1	2	708
16	Number of Police Sub-Divisions	54	1	6	2,011
17	Number of Police Circles	0	1	15	2,467
18	Number of Police Stations	180	16	44	14,185
19	Number of Police Out-Posts	23	3	8	8368
20	Number of State Armed Police Battalions	15	0	1+5coys	422+1coys

* Only the operational area out of total area of 2,22,236 Sq. Km. has been considered.



TABLE 1.2 -- AREA AND PROJECTED POPULATION (STATE/UT-WISE)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Area in Sq. Kms.	Projected Population (As on 1st October-2011) (in Thousands)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1	Andhra Pradesh	275,069	85,139
2	Arunachal Pradesh	83,743	1,253
3	Assam	78,438	31,530
4	Bihar	94,163	98,941
5	Chhattisgarh	135,191	25,008
6	Goa	3,702	1,810
7	Gujarat	196,022	59,114
8	Haryana	44,212	25,014
9	Himachal Pradesh	55,673	6,757
10	Jammu & Kashmir *	101,387	13,947
11	Jharkhand	79,714	31,420
12	Karnataka	191,791	59,519
13	Kerala	38,863	35,345
14	Madhya Pradesh	308,245	73,605
15	Maharashtra	307,713	111,710
16	Manipur	22,327	2,742
17	Meghalaya	22,429	2,648
18	Mizoram	21,081	1,022
19	Nagaland	16,579	2,283
20	Orissa	155,707	41,311
21	Punjab	50,362	27,617
22	Rajasthan	342,239	68,402
23	Sikkim	7,096	619
24	Tamil Nadu	130,058	68,263
25	Tripura	10,486	3,664
26	Uttar Pradesh	240,928	203,376
27	Uttarakhand	53,483	9,984
28	West Bengal	88,752	91,463
29	A&N Islands	8,249	445
30	Chandigarh	114	1,161
31	D&N Haveli	491	293
32	Daman & Diu	112	207
33	Delhi	1,483	19,047
34	Lakshadweep	32	74
35	Puducherry	480	1,141
	All India	3,166,414	1,205,874

Source Area: Survey of India, O/o Director, Map Publication, Dehra Dun, Uttarakhand.

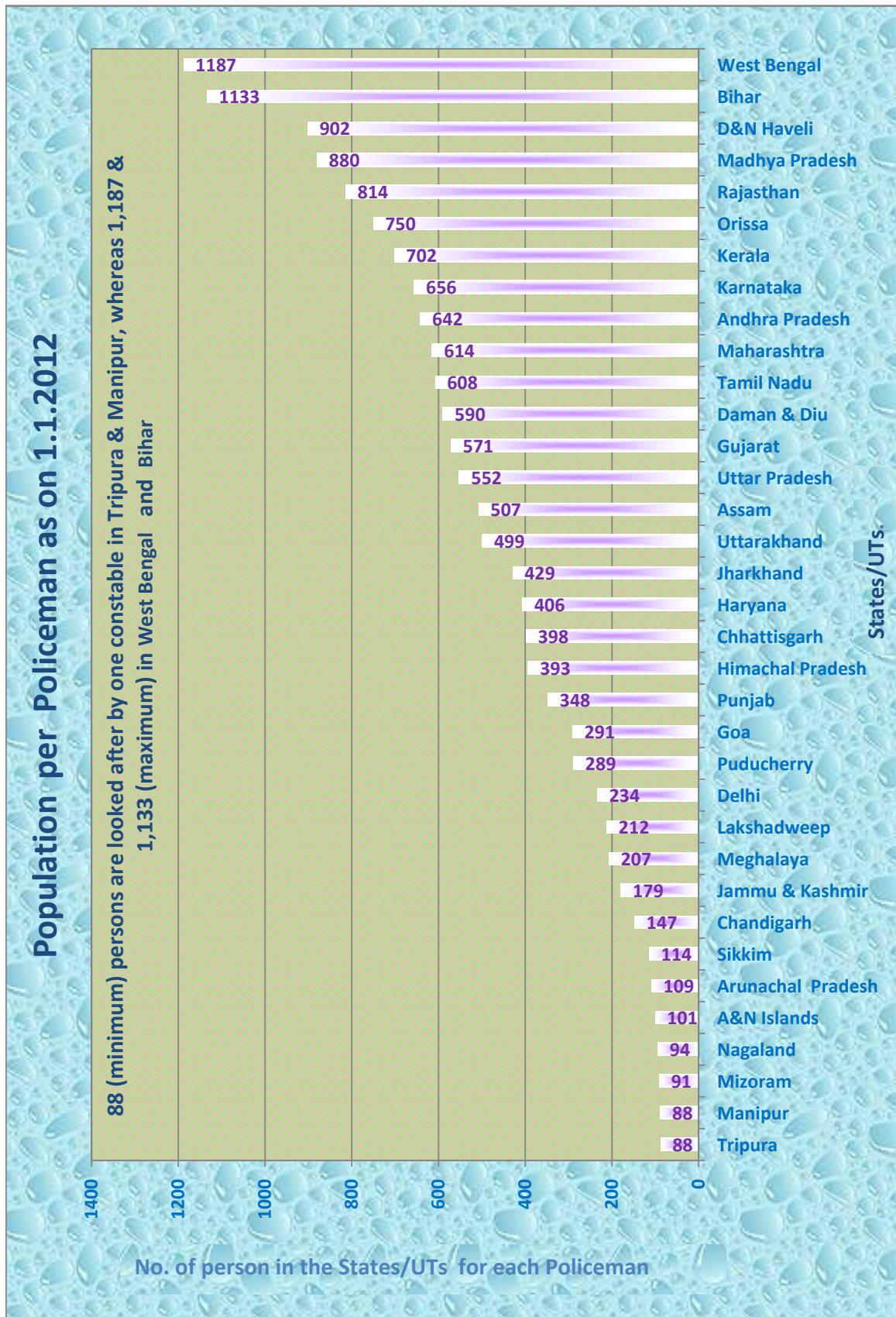
Population: Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India

* Only the operational area out of total area of 2,22,236 Sq. Km. has been considered.



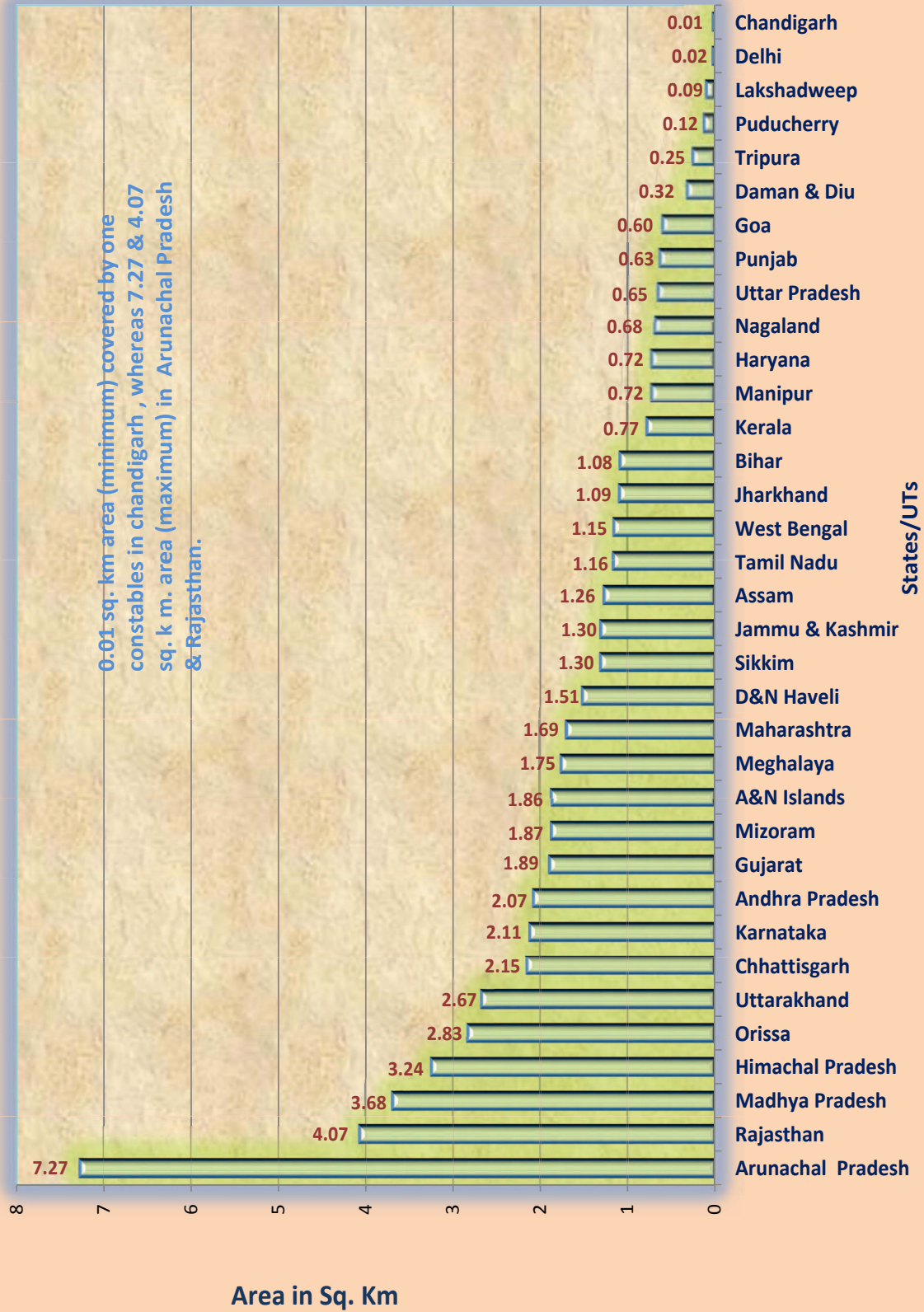
**Table 1.3- POPULATION PER POLICEMAN / COMPARATIVE AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY/
TRANSPORT FACILITY PER 100 POLICEMEN - AS ON 1.1.2012**

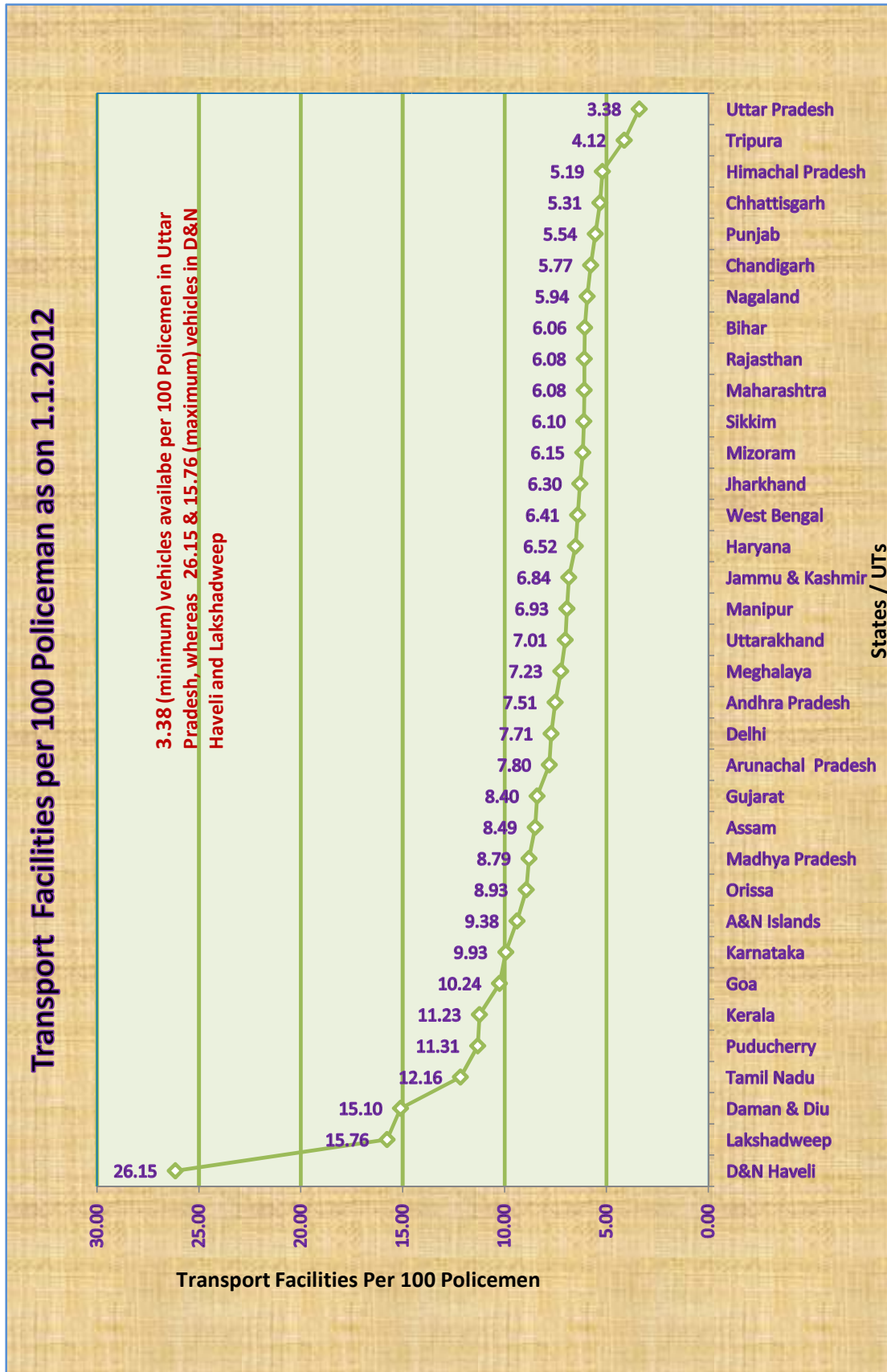
Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Population per Policeman		Area in Sq. Kms. per Policeman		Transport Facility per 100 Policemen	
		Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	642	953	2.07	3.08	7.51	11.16
2	Arunachal Pradesh	109	161	7.27	10.73	7.80	11.51
3	Assam	507	566	1.26	1.41	8.49	9.48
4	Bihar	1,133	1,456	1.08	1.39	6.06	7.79
5	Chhattisgarh	398	525	2.15	2.84	5.31	7.01
6	Goa	291	343	0.60	0.70	10.24	12.06
7	Gujarat	571	1,021	1.89	3.39	8.40	15.02
8	Haryana	406	610	0.72	1.08	6.52	9.78
9	Himachal Pradesh	393	460	3.24	3.79	5.19	6.08
10	Jammu & Kashmir	179	192	1.30	1.39	6.84	7.32
11	Jharkhand	429	567	1.09	1.44	6.30	8.33
12	Karnataka	656	751	2.11	2.42	9.93	11.37
13	Kerala	702	765	0.77	0.84	11.23	12.23
14	Madhya Pradesh	880	962	3.68	4.03	8.79	9.62
15	Maharashtra	614	829	1.69	2.28	6.08	8.21
16	Manipur	88	119	0.72	0.97	6.93	9.33
17	Meghalaya	207	239	1.75	2.02	7.23	8.35
18	Mizoram	91	98	1.87	2.02	6.15	6.64
19	Nagaland	94	94	0.68	0.69	5.94	5.96
20	Orissa	750	899	2.83	3.39	8.93	10.69
21	Punjab	348	383	0.63	0.70	5.54	6.11
22	Rajasthan	814	895	4.07	4.48	6.08	6.68
23	Sikkim	114	157	1.30	1.80	6.10	8.43
24	Tamil Nadu	608	713	1.16	1.36	12.16	14.27
25	Tripura	88	101	0.25	0.29	4.12	4.72
26	Uttar Pradesh	552	1,173	0.65	1.39	3.38	7.19
27	Uttarakhand	499	638	2.67	3.42	7.01	8.97
28	West Bengal	1,187	1,658	1.15	1.61	6.41	8.95
29	A&N Islands	101	122	1.86	2.26	9.38	11.38
30	Chandigarh	147	159	0.01	0.02	5.77	6.21
31	D&N Haveli	902	1,046	1.51	1.75	26.15	30.36
32	Daman & Diu	590	805	0.32	0.44	15.10	20.62
33	Delhi	234	253	0.02	0.02	7.71	8.35
34	Lakshadweep	212	250	0.09	0.11	15.76	18.58
35	Puducherry	289	433	0.12	0.18	11.31	16.95
	All India	568	761	1.49	2.00	6.78	9.08





Area in Sq. Kms per Policeman as on 1.1.2012







POLICE ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

State Wise Data on:

- Police Zones/Ranges & Districts
- Police Sub-Division/Circles
- Sanctioned and Actual Police Stations (Rural & Urban)
- Sanctioned and Actual Police Posts (Rural & Urban)
- Police Stations for special purposes
- Armed Police Battalions
- Women Police Stations
- Cities with Police Commissionerates

This chapter provides a glimpse of state-wise data as on 1.1.2012, on field level administrative Police Units namely Police Zones, Police Ranges, Police Districts, Police Sub-Division/Circles, Police Stations (Rural & Urban), Police Posts (Rural & Urban), Police Stations for special purposes, Number of Armed Police Battalions; Women Police Stations and their locations and Cities with Police Commissioner System.

An analysis of data on police administrative offices shows that the whole of India is divided into 100 **Police Zones**, 177 **Police Ranges** covering 708 **Police Districts**. There were a total of 14,185 **Police Stations** in the country as on 01.01.2012. The state of **Andhra Pradesh** had **maximum** 1679 **Police Stations** followed by 1515 in **Uttar Pradesh** and **minimum** 2 in Union Territory of **D&N Haveli & 5 in Daman and Diu**. Details are given in **Table – 2.1. (Page No. 21)**

Police Stations

Out of a total of 14,185 Sanctioned Police Stations, as many as 9,122 (64.30%) were

located in **rural** area while a total of 4,612 (32.51%) were in **urban** area and the remaining 451 (3.18%) were the **Government Railway Police Stations**.

For the fourth time Data on existing Police Stations has been collected & compiled. The information has been received from all states/UTs. Details are given in **Table – 2.2. (Page No. 22)**

Police-Posts

Like existing Police Stations Data on existing Police Posts has also been collected & compiled for the fourth time. Of the total of 8,368 Sanctioned Police Posts in the country as on 01.01.2012, there were 4802 Police Posts in **rural** area while 3,566 Police Posts were located in **urban** area.

Data on actual rural & urban Police Posts has been received from all the States/UTs except Maharashtra. Details are given in **Table 2.3 (Page No. 23)**

Year	From Table A		
	2001	2011	% age increase
Total Police Stations	12,367	14,185	14.70
Total Police -posts	7,091	8,368	18.01

The existence of Police Administrative offices like Zones, Ranges, Sub-Divisions & Circles are not uniform in all the States. Therefore, some of the States have all the above offices while in others states those were either not set up or have since been abolished. Therefore, some variation may be noticed as compared to the information given in the previous years of this document.



Police Stations for Special Purposes

Data on Police Stations for special purposes namely – Crime against SC/ST/Weaker Section, Crime against children, anti Corruption/Vigilance, Coastal Security, Criminal Investigation Deptt., Economic Offences, Cyber Crime, Narcotics and Drug Trafficking etc. has been collected and compiled. However, the required information has not been received from a number of States/UTs and the same has been indicated accordingly. Details are given in **Table - 2.4 (Page No. 24-25)**

Armed Battalions

The total number of Armed Police Battalions with all the States/UTs in the country was 422 + 1 coys as on 01.01.2012. The **highest** number of 33 Armed Police Battalions was with **Uttar Pradesh** Police, followed by 31 with **Jammu & Kashmir** and 28 with **Assam** Police as on 01.01.2012. Details are given in **Table – 2.5 (Page No. 26)**

Women Police Stations

There were a total of 499 Women Police Stations in the country as on 01.01.2012. An overwhelming majority of these i.e. about **39%** were functioning in **Tamil Nadu** State alone with a total of 196 Women Police Stations. It was followed by **Uttar Pradesh** with 71, **Bihar** with 40 and **Andhra Pradesh** with 32 Women Police Stations. Details are given in **Table – 2.6 (Page No. 27-33)**

However, there were 11 such States/UTs where there were no separate Women Police Stations at all as on 01.01.2012.

Cities with Police Commissionerates

The number of Cities where Police Commissioner System is functioning in the country was 47 as on 01.01.2012. The **highest** numbers of 10 cities with Police Commissioner System was in **Maharashtra**, followed by 6 in **Tamil Nadu** and 5 in **Kerala**.

Details are given in **Table 2.7 (Page No. 34)**

**TABLE 2.1-- NUMBER OF POLICE ZONES, RANGES, DISTRICTS, SUB-DIVISIONS, CIRCLES AND POLICE STATIONS - AS ON 1.1.2012**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Police Zones	Police Ranges	Police Distts.	Police Sub-Div.	Police Circles	Police Stations
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	6	10	29	164	446	1679
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	3	17	9	18	72
3	Assam	0	6	28	28	48	336
4	Bihar	4	11	40	108	210	962
5	Chhattisgarh	0	5	28	86	0	416
6	Goa	0	0	2	8	0	25
7	Gujarat	0	7	33	94	85	558
8	Haryana	0	4	21	47	0	264
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	3	13	0	0	101
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2	7	25	39	0	215
11	Jharkhand	4	7	26	31	123	430
12	Karnataka	0	6	30	130	230	906
13	Kerala	2	4	19	54	197	465
14	Madhya Pradesh	11	15	50	143	0	1001
15	Maharashtra	35	8	37	384	0	1054
16	Manipur	3	4	9	26	0	80
17	Meghalaya	1	2	7	8	19	36
18	Mizoram	0	2	8	16	0	38
19	Nagaland	1	3	11	16	9	59
20	Orissa	0	9	36	111	0	581
21	Punjab	4	7	25	90	0	380
22	Rajasthan	9	7	36	0	189	772
23	Sikkim	1	1	4	11	0	28
24	Tamil Nadu	4	12	33	247	376	1300
25	Tripura	0	2	8	25	0	70
26	Uttar Pradesh	8	18	75	0	378	1515
27	Uttarakhand	0	2	13	0	35	125
28	West Bengal	3	8	23	65	87	436
29	A&N Islands	0	0	3	5	1	23
30	Chandigarh	0	0	1	3	0	11
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	2	0	0	2
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	2	2	0	5
33	Delhi	0	3	11	54	0	180
34	Lakshadweep	1	1	1	1	1	16
35	Puducherry	0	0	2	6	15	44
	All India	100	177	708	2,011	2,467	14,185



**TABLE 2.2-- NUMBER OF SANCTIONED AND ACTUAL POLICE STATIONS -
AS ON 1.1.2012 (RURAL AND URBAN)**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Sanctioned				Actual			
		Rural	Urban	Railway	Total	Rural	Urban	Railway	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1145	488	46	1679	1145	488	46	1679
2	Arunachal Pradesh	53	19	0	72	53	19	0	72
3	Assam	191	132	13	336	191	132	13	336
4	Bihar	700	223	39	962	700	223	39	962
5	Chhattisgarh	315	96	5	416	282	96	5	383
6	Goa	14	9	2	25	14	9	2	25
7	Gujarat	447	89	22	558	435	87	22	544
8	Haryana	166	82	16	264	166	82	16	264
9	Himachal Pradesh	64	35	2	101	64	35	2	101
10	Jammu & Kashmir	131	73	11	215	131	73	11	215
11	Jharkhand	295	112	23	430	223	100	23	346
12	Karnataka	527	361	18	906	527	361	18	906
13	Kerala	370	82	13	465	370	82	13	465
14	Madhya Pradesh	649	330	22	1001	649	330	22	1001
15	Maharashtra	789	265	0	1054	789	265	0	1054
16	Manipur	66	14	0	80	42	14	0	56
17	Meghalaya	23	13	0	36	23	13	0	36
18	Mizoram	27	11	0	38	27	11	0	38
19	Nagaland	43	15	1	59	43	15	1	59
20	Orissa	361	206	14	581	359	199	14	572
21	Punjab	200	169	11	380	200	169	11	380
22	Rajasthan	439	308	25	772	439	308	25	772
23	Sikkim	20	8	0	28	20	8	0	28
24	Tamil Nadu	568	695	37	1300	568	695	37	1300
25	Tripura	46	19	5	70	46	19	5	70
26	Uttar Pradesh	1102	348	65	1515	1102	348	65	1515
27	Uttarakhand	83	38	4	125	83	38	4	125
28	West Bengal	235	157	44	436	235	157	44	436
29	A&N Islands	18	5	0	23	18	5	0	23
30	Chandigarh	0	11	0	11	0	11	0	11
31	D&N Haveli	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	2
32	Daman & Diu	0	5	0	5	0	3	0	3
33	Delhi	0	167	13	180	0	167	13	180
34	Lakshadweep	16	0	0	16	12	0	0	12
35	Puducherry	18	26	0	44	18	26	0	44
	All India	9,122	4,612	451	14185	8,975	4,589	451	14015



**TABLE 2.3 -- NUMBER OF SANCTIONED AND ACTUAL POLICE OUT-POSTS AS ON 1.1.2012
(RURAL AND URBAN)**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Sanctioned			Actual		
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	59	84	143	59	84	143
2	Arunachal Pradesh	5	2	7	13	3	16
3	Assam	146	71	217	146	71	217
4	Bihar	229	231	460	229	231	460
5	Chhattisgarh	91	14	105	72	14	86
6	Goa	26	7	33	26	7	33
7	Gujarat	595	642	1237	595	642	1237
8	Haryana	118	204	322	118	204	322
9	Himachal Pradesh	65	25	90	65	25	90
10	Jammu & Kashmir	24	262	286	24	262	286
11	Jharkhand	95	104	199	94	115	209
12	Karnataka	267	10	277	267	10	277
13	Kerala	13	10	23	13	10	23
14	Madhya Pradesh	380	100	480	380	100	480
15	Maharashtra	388	781	1169	NA	NA	NA
16	Manipur	36	8	44	19	3	22
17	Meghalaya	43	4	47	43	4	47
18	Mizoram	10	3	13	10	3	13
19	Nagaland	27	0	27	27	0	27
20	Orissa	476	124	600	476	124	600
21	Punjab	100	54	154	100	54	154
22	Rajasthan	636	454	1090	636	454	1090
23	Sikkim	30	18	48	30	18	48
24	Tamil Nadu	55	5	60	55	5	60
25	Tripura	26	9	35	26	9	35
26	Uttar Pradesh	348	50	398	347	50	397
27	Uttarakhand	165	85	250	165	85	250
28	West Bengal	277	174	451	277	174	451
29	A&N Islands	42	0	42	35	0	35
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	4	13	17
31	D&N Haveli	16	1	17	16	1	17
32	Daman & Diu	5	5	10	5	5	10
33	Delhi	0	23	23	0	53	53
34	Lakshadweep	3	0	3	3	0	3
35	Puducherry	6	2	8	6	2	8
	All India	4,802	3,566	8,368	4,381	2,835	7,216

NA :- Not Available



TABLE 2.4 --NUMBER OF SPECIAL PURPOSE POLICE STATIONS FOR - AS ON 1.1.2012

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Crime Against SCs/STs/ Weaker Sections	Crime Against Children	Anti corruption/ Vigilance	Coastal Security	Criminal Investigation Deptt.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	1	6	2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	1	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	1	0	1
4	Bihar	40	31	1	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	13	0	0	0	1
6	Goa	0	0	1	3	1
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	22	23
8	Haryana	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	12	0	1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	2	0	2
11	Jharkhand	51	4	0	0	6
12	Karnataka	0	0	82	5	0
13	Kerala	0	0	0	8	1
14	Madhya Pradesh	50	0	1	0	1
15	Maharashtra	0	0	0	23	0
16	Manipur	0	0	1	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	90	0	0	1
18	Mizoram	0	0	1	0	2
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	0	0	6	5	1
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	0	0	1	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	1	0	1
24	Tamil Nadu	36	0	35	12	35
25	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	3	0	0
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	6	0
29	A&N Islands	0	0	1	21	1
30	Chandigarh	0	1	1	0	1
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	1	0
33	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
35	Pondicherry	3	0	1	1	1
	All India	193	126	153	113	82

NA :- Not Available



TABLE 2.4 -- (Continued...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Economic Offences	Cyber Crimes	Crime Against Wild Life	Narcotics and Drug Trafficking	Any Other including counter Intelligence
(1)	(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	2	0	0	3
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	1	0	0	0
3	Assam	1	0	0	0	2
4	Bihar	1	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	1	1	0	0	0
6	Goa	1	0	0	1	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0
8	Haryana	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	3
11	Jharkhand	0	0	5	16	21
12	Karnataka	0	1	0	0	41
13	Kerala	0	1	0	0	9
14	Madhya Pradesh	1	0	0	1	0
15	Maharashtra	0	0	84	0	6
16	Manipur	1	0	0	1	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	12	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	1	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	0	1	0	0	0
21	Punjab	0	1	0	1	0
22	Rajasthan	1	0	0	0	2
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	15	7	0	15	142
25	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	1	1	0	0	1
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	1	0	0	0	3
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	9
	All India	25	16	89	48	242

NA :- Not Available



TABLE 2.5 -- NUMBER OF ARMED POLICE BATTALIONS - AS ON 1.1.2012

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Number of Armed Battalions	
		(3)	(4)
1	Andhra Pradesh	17	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	5	
3	Assam	28	
4	Bihar	18	
5	Chhattisgarh	16	
6	Goa	2	
7	Gujarat	18	
8	Haryana	9	
9	Himachal Pradesh	6	
10	Jammu & Kashmir	31	
11	Jharkhand	15	
12	Karnataka	12	
13	Kerala	9	
14	Madhya Pradesh	21	
15	Maharashtra	16	
16	Manipur	15	
17	Meghalaya	5	
18	Mizoram	8	
19	Nagaland	16	
20	Orissa	14	
21	Punjab	20	
22	Rajasthan	13	
23	Sikkim	4	
24	Tamil Nadu	16	
25	Tripura	12	
26	Uttar Pradesh	33	
27	Uttarakhand	5	
28	West Bengal	18	
29	A&N Islands	1	3 COY
30	Chandigarh	1	5 coys
31	D&N Haveli	0	
32	Daman & Diu	0	
33	Delhi	15	
34	Lakshadweep	0	
35	Puducherry	1	5 coys
	All India	420	
			422+1 Coys



TABLE-2.6 – STATE/UT-WISE NUMBER OF WOMEN POLICE STATIONS AND THEIR LOCATIONS - AS ON 1.1.2012

Sl. No.	States / Uts	Number of Women Police Stations	Location
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1	Andhra Pradesh	32	1.Srikakulam, 2. Vizianagaram, 3. VSP City, 4. VSP Rural, 5. West Godavri, 6. East Godavri, 7. Rajahmundry Urban, 8. Krishna, 9. Vijayawada City, 10. Guntur, 11. Guntur Urban, 12. Nellore, 13. Prakasam, 14. Kurnool, 15. Kadapa, 16. Anantapur, 17. Chittoor, 18. Tirupati Urban, 19. Adilabad, 20. Karimnagar, 21. Khammam, 22. Mahabubnagar, 23. Medak, 24. Nalgonda, 25. Nizamabad, 26. Ranga Reddy, 27. Warangal Urban, 28. Warangal Rural, 29. Cyberabad, 30. Hyderabad City (Three).
2	Assam	1	1. Guwahati
3	Bihar	40	1.Patna, 2. Bihar Sharif, 3.Aara ,4.Buxar, 5.Bhabhua,6.Sasaram, 7.Orangabad, 8. Gaya, 9. Arwal, 10. Jahanabad, 11. Nawada, 12. Shekhpura, 13. Lakhisarai, 14. Jamui, 15. Munger, 16.Baguserai, 17. Khagariya, 18. Navgachhiya, 19. Bhagalpur, 20. Banka, 21. Purniya, 22. Katihar, 23.Kishanganj, 24.Arariya, 25.Madhepura, 26.Saharsa, 27.Supol, 28. Madhubani, 29.Lahariya sarai(Darbhanga), 30. Samastipur, 31. Hazipur(vaishali), 32. Muzaffarpur, 33.Shivhar, 34.Sitamani, 35.Motihari,(East champaran), 36. Batiya(west champaran), 37.Bagaha, 38. Gopalgang, 39. Shiwan, 40.Chhapra(Saran),
4	Chhattisgarh	4	1. Raipur, 2.Durg, 3.Bilaspur, 4. Sarguja
5	Goa	1	1. Panaji
6	Gujarat	31	1. Ahemdabad city, 2. Anand, 3. Rajkot city, 4. Surat city 5. Bhavnagar, 6. Baroda city, 7. Junagadh, 8. Jamnagar 9. Rajkot rural, 10 Surat rural, 11 Bharuch, 12 Ahemdabad rural 13. Kheda (Nadiad), 14 Mehsana, 15. Gandhinagar, 16 kutch-bhuj (West) 17. Vadodara rural, 18 Valsad, 19 Navasari, 20. Sabarkantha, 21 Patan, 22 Banaskantha, 23 Kutch, Gandhidham. 24. Surendranagar, 25. Amreli, 26. Porbander, 27. Panchmahal. 28. Narmada, 29. Dahod, 30. Ahwa-Dang, 31. Tapi-Vyara.
7	Haryana	2	1. Sonipat 2. Khanpur Kalan (Sonipat)
8	Jammu & Kashmir	2	1. Ram Bagh,Srinagar, 2. Canal Road, Jammu



Sl. No.	States / Uts	Number of Women Police Stations	Location
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
9	Jharkhand	22	1. Ranchi, 2. Gumla, 3. Lohardaga, 4. Simdega, 5. Jamshdpur 6. Saraikela, 7. Chaibasa, 8. Palamu, 9. Garhwa 10. Latehar, 11 Hazaribag, 12. Chatra, 13. Kodarma, 14. Giridih, 15 Bokaro, 16. Dhanbad, 17. Dumka 18. Deoghar, 19. Godda, 20. Pakur, 21 Sahebganj, 22. Jamtara.
10	Karnataka	10	1. Bangalore city (Two), 3. Mangalore, 4. Hubli-Dharwad City, 5. Mysore City, 6. Belgaum, 7. Shimoga, 8. Gulbarga, 9. Udupi, 10. Davanagere
11	Kerala	4	1. Thiruvananthapuram city, 2. Kochi City, 3. Kozhikkod City, 4. Thrissur City.
12	Madhya Pradesh	9	1. Bhopal, 2. Indore, 3. Gwalior, 4. Jabalpur 5. Sagar, 6. Rewa, 7. Satna, 8. Ujjain, 9. Ratlam
13	Manipur	9	1. Imphal West, 2. Imphal East, 3. Thoubal 4. Bishnupur, 5. Churachandpur, 6. Chandel, 7. Senapati 8. Tamenglong, 9. Ukhrul.
14	Meghalaya	7	1. Shillong, 2. Nongstoin, 3. Jowai, 4. Williamnagar, 5. Tura, 6. Baghmara, 7. Umiam
15	Orissa	6	1. Sambalpur, 2. Rourkela, 3. Cuttack, 4. Bhubaneswar, 5. Joypur, 6. Berhampur
16	Punjab	6	1. Amritsar, 2. Ludhiana, 3. Jalandhar, 4. Patiala, 5. Bathinda., 6. SAS Nagar.
17	Rajasthan	29	1. Jaipur East, 2. Jaipur West, 3. Jaipur North, 4. Jaipur South 5. Sikar, 6. Alwar, 7. Bharatpur, 8. Sawai Madhopur, 9. Ajmer 10. Bhilwara, 11. Nagour, 12. Jodhpur East, 13. Jodhpur Rural 14. Sirohi, 15. Jalore, 16. Pali, 17. Bikaner, 18. Ganganagar 19. Churu, 20. Hanumangarh, 21. Kota city, 22. kota Rural 23. Baran 24. Bundi, 25. Jhalawar, 26. Udaipur, 27. Rajasamand, 28 Banswara 29. Chittorgarh.



Sl. No.	States / Uts	Number of Women Police Stations	Location	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
18.	Tamil Nadu	196	Kancheepuram	1. Kancheepuram 2. Sri Perumpudur 3. Chengalpattu 4. Melmaruvathur 5. Mahabalipuram
			Thiruvallur	6. Tiruthani 7. Thiruvalur 8. Uthukottai 9. Ponneri
			Vellore	10. Vellore 11. Thiruppathur 12. Arakonam 13. Gudiyatham 14. Vaniyampadi 15. Ranipet 16. Ambur
			Thiruvannamalai	17. Thiruvannamalai 18. Arani 19. Vandhavasi 20. Chengam 21. Polur 22. Cheyyar
			Villupuram	23. Villupuram 24. Tirukovilur 25. Tindivanam 26. Kallakurichi 27. Gingee 28. Kotakuppum
			Cuddalore	29. Cuddalore 30. Chidambaram 31. Panruti 32. Viruthachalam 33. Neyvli 34. Sethiyathopu
			Trichy City COP	35. Fort Range 36. Cantonment 37. Srirangam 38. Golden Rock
			Trichy	39. Lalkudi 40. Trichy 41. Musri 42. Manapari
			Perambalur	43. Ariyalur 44. Perambalur 45. Jayamkondam



Sl. No.	States / Uts	Number of Women Police Stations	Location	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
			Karur	46. Karur 47. Kulithalai
			Pudukottai	48. Pudukottai 49. Aranthangi 50. Ponnamaravathi 51. Keranur 52. Alangudi
			Thanjavur	53. Thanjavur 54. Kumbakonam 55. Thiruvaiyaru 56. Pattukottai 57. Papanasam 58. Vallam
			Nagapatinam	59. Nagapatinam 60. Myladudurai 61. Sirkazhi 62. Vedaranyam
			Thiruvarur	63. Thiruvarur 64. Mannarkudi 65. Thiruthuraiipoondi 66. Nannelam
			Coimbatore City COP	67. Kattur 68. R.S. Puram 69. Coimbatour Central
			Coimbatore	70. Thiruppur 71. Udumalpet 72. Pollachi 73. Thudiyalur 74. Podanur 75. Avinashi 76. Palladam
			Erode	77. Erode 78. Dharapuram 79. Kangeyam 80. Gobichettipallayam 81. Bhavani 82. Sathiyamangalam
			The Niligris	83. The Niligris 84. Gudalur 85. Coonur 86. Uthagamandalam Rural 87. Devala



Sl. No.	States / Uts	Number of Women Police Stations	Location	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
			Salem	88. Salem Rural 89. Mettur 90. Athur 91. Omalur 92. Sankari
			Namakkal	93. Namakkal 94. Trichengode 95. Rasipuram 96. Velur
			Dharampuri	97. Dharampurai 98. Harur 99. Pennagaram
			Krishnagiri	100. Krishnagiri 101. Bargur 102. Hosur 103. Denkanakottai
			Salem City COP	104. Salem Town 105. Suramangalam 106. Ammapet
			Madurai City COP	107. Thallakulam 108. Thilagar Thidal 109. Madurai Town
			Tirunelveli City COP	110. Thirunelveli 111. Thirunelveli Town
			Madurai	112. Thiruparunkundra 113. Usilampatti 114. Mellur 115. Samayanallur 116. Thirumangalam
			Virudhunagar	117. Virudhunagar 118. Rajayapalayam 119. Sivagasi 120. Aruppukottai 121. Sathur 122. Srivalliputhur
			Dindigul	123. Dindigul 124. Palani 125. Kodaikannal 126. Nilakottai 127. Vadamadurai 128. Ottanchatiram
			Theni	129. Theni 130. Andipatti 131. Bodinayakanur 132. Uthamapalayam



Sl. No.	States / Uts	Number of Women Police Stations	Location	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
			Ramnad	133. Ramanathapuram 134. Kamuthi 135. Paramakudi 136. Keelakari 137. Thiruvathanai 138. Rameswaram
			Sivaganagai	139. Sivagangai 140. Karikudi 141. Thirupathur 142. Manamadurai 143. Devakottai
			Thirunelveli	144. Thenkasi 145. Valliyur 146. Sankarankoil 147. Ambasamudram 148. Alankulam 149. Thirunelveli Rural 150. Nanguneri
			Thoothukudi	151. Thoothukudi 152. Kovilpatti 153. Srivaikundam 154. Triuchendur 155. Pudukottai 156. Kadambur 157. Villathikulam
			Kanyakumari	158. Nagercoil 159. Kuzhithurai 160. Kanniya kumari 161. Colachel
			Greater Chennai	162. Thousandlights 163. Kothavalsavadi 164. Adyar 165. Washermentpet 166. Anna Nagar 167. Guindy 168. Ashok Nagar 169. T. Nagar 170. Sembium 171. Pulianthope 172. Rayapuram 173. Thirumangalam 174. Triplicane 175. Kilpauk 176. Mylapore 177. Saidapet



Sl. No.	States / Uts	Number of Women Police Stations	Location
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
			178. Horbur 179. M.K.B.Nagar 180. Villivakkam 181. Thiruvetriyur 182. Vepery 183. Ayanavaram 184. Vadapalani 185. Royapettah 186. Teynampet 187. High Court 188. Egmore 189. Avadi 190. Tambaram 191. Neelankari 192. Ennore 193. Poonamalli 194. Ambattur 195. Madhararam 196. St.Thomas Mount
19	Tripura	1	1. Agartala
20	Uttar Pradesh	71	1. Agra, 2. Allahabad, 3. Jhansi, 4. Lucknow, 5. Faizabad, 6. Bareilly, 7. Moradabad, 8. Meerut, 9. Gorakhpur, 10. Varanasi, 11 .Kanpur Nagar, 12. Etawa(Havera), 13. Bagpat, 14. Bulandsher, 15. Gautam Budhnagar, 16. Gaziabad, 17. Saharanpur,18. Muzafarnagar, 19 Badaun, 20. shahjhanpur, 21. Bijnor, 22. Rampur 23. Mathura, 24. Manpuri, 25. Firozabad 26. Aligarh, 27. Kanshiram Nagar, 28. fatehgarh, 29. jallon, 30. Rayebareli, 31. kheeri, 32. Ambedkar nagar, 33. sultanpur,34. banda, 35. Ajamgarh, 36. balia. 37. mirzapur, 38. sonbadhra,39. Davriya, 40. basti, 41. Jyotibafulle Nagar, 42. Gonda. 43. Peeli bhit 44. Hati ras, 45. Eata, 46. Ramabai nagar, 47. Kanoj, 48. Oraiya 49. Lalitpur, 50. Sitapur, 51. Hardoi, 52. Unnav, 53. Barabanki, 54. Partapgarh, 55. Koshambi, 56. Fatehpur, 57. Hamirpur, 58. Mahoba, 59. Chitrakoot, 60. Chandoli, 61. Jonpur, 62 Gajipur, 63. Mau, 64. sant Ravidas nagar. 65 Kushinagar, 66. Mahrajganj 67. Sidharthnagar, 68. Santkabir nagar, 69. Behraich, 70. Balrampur, 71. Shravasti.
21	Uttrakhand	2	1. Almora, 2. Pauri
22	West Bengal	10	1.Howrah, 2.Barasat, 3. Baruipur, 4. Jhargram, 5. Contai, 6. Asnsol, 7. Chinsurah, 8. Krishnagar, 9. Siliguri, 10. Jalpaiguri
23	D & N Haveli	1	1. Piparia (out- post)
24	Puducherry	3	1. No.24, J.N.Street, Puducheery 2. First Floor, Villianur Police Station Puducherry 3. Ground Floor, Office of the Supdt. of Police, Karaikal
	All India	499	



TABLE 2.7 -- CITIES WITH POLICE COMMISSIONER SYSTEM - AS ON 1.1.2012

Sl. No.	States / UTs	No. of Cites	Name of Cites
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1	Andhra Pradesh	4	1.Visakhapatnam, 2.Vijayawada, 3.Hyderabad, 4. Cyberabad
2	Punjab	3	1. Amritsar, 2. Jalandhar, 3. Ludhiana.
3	Gujarat	4	1. Baroda, 2. Ahmedabad 3. Rajkot 4. Surat
4	Haryana	3	1.Gurgoan 2. Faridabad 3. Ambala
5	Karnataka	4	1. Bangalore City, 2. Mysore City, 3. Hubli-Dharwad City, 4. Mangalore City.
6	Kerala	5	1. Thiruvananthapuram City 2. Kochi City, 3. Kozhikkod City, 4. Klm City, 5. Tsr City
7	Maharashtra	10	1. Mumbai, 2. Nashik, 3. Aurangabad, 4. Solapur, 5. Pune, 6. Thane, 7. New Mumbai, 8. Nagpur, 9. Amravati, 10. R.Mumbai
8	Orissa	2	1. Bhubaneswar , 2. Cuttack
9	Rajasthan	2	1. Jaipur, 2. Jodhpur.
10	Tamil Nadu	6	1.Grater Chennai, 2. Salem, 3. Coimbatore, 4. Madurai , 5. Trichy, 6. Tirrunelveli.
11	West Bengal	3	1. Howarah 2. Asanssol-durgapur, 3. Kolkata.
12	NCT Delhi	1	1. NCT Delhi
	Total	47	



STATES/UTs & CAPFs POLICE STRENGTH

State Wise Data on:

- Sanctioned and Actual Police Strength(Civil + Armed)
- Police – Population & Police – Area Ratio
- Officers to Constabulary Ratio
- Women Police Strength(Civil + Armed)
- Traffic Police Strength
- Sanctioned & Actual Strength of Special Branch dealing with Intelligence.
- Sanctioned & Actual Strength of CID of Crime Branch
- Sanctioned & Actual Strength of Special Task Force
- Sanctioned Strength of civil & Armed Police in Metro cities with Police Commissioner System.
- Sanctioned & Actual Strength of Some Central Armed Police Forces(CAPFs)

This chapter gives information on State/UT wise **sanctioned & actual strength** of Civil Police including District Armed Police, State Armed Police and Total strength of Police; **Police-Population Ratio** for sanctioned & actual police strength; Civil Police and Total **Police–Area Ratio**; Rank wise sanctioned & actual strength of Police Force and Officers to Constabulary Ratio; Rankwise sanctioned & actual strength of some Central Armed Police Forces (CAPFs). It also tells about Rank wise strength of Women Police and Traffic Police; Rank wise strength of Civil and Armed Police; Officers to Constabulary Ratio in **Metro Cities** with population more than 10 lakhs or and having Police Commissioner system.

An attempt has been made to collect and compile the information on Rankwise **Sanctioned & Actual Strength** of Special Branch dealing with Intelligence; rank wise **Sanctioned**

& Actual Strength of CID of Crime Branch with Investigation of Crime; and **Sanctioned & Actual Strength** of Special Task Force to deal with Insurgents/Extremists/Terrorists/organized Criminal Gangs. The required information has been received from a number of States/UTs and the same has been indicated accordingly.

Sanctioned strength

Analysis of the data on sanctioned strength of State Police Forces shows that as on 01.01.2012 out of **21.25 lakhs** (2.125 millions) of total police force in the entire country **16.94 lakhs** (1.694 millions) was **Civil Police** including District Armed Police and the remaining **4.31 lakhs** (0.431 million) was **State Armed Police**. Strength of Civil Police was highest in **Uttar Pradesh** (3,32,404), followed by **Maharashtra** (1,66,436) and **Andhra Pradesh** (1,14,959).

The strength of Armed Police was **maximum** in **Uttar Pradesh** (36,214) followed by **Assam** (30,184) and **J&K (28,253)** State-wise details are given in **Table – 3.1. (Page No. 38)**

Actual Strength

Data on rank wise Actual strength of Civil Police, Armed Police and Total Police received has been tabulated and analyzed with reference to the Actual Strength vis-à-vis Sanctioned Strength. According to this at National level the following trends are visible from this data:

Sr. No.	Items	Sanctioned	Actual
(i)	Civil Police per lakh of Population	137.87	102.25
(ii)	Total Police per lakh of Population	176.19	131.45
(iii)	Civil Police per 100 Sq. Kms. of Area	53.48	38.94
(iv)	Total Police per 100 Sq. kms. of Area	67.10	50.06



State-wise details are given in **Table – 3.2 (Page No. 39)**

Total Police – Population Ratio

The total **Police – Population Ratio** {total sanctioned number of police personnel available per lakh (one hundred thousand) of state population} has shown wide variations across the country. Sparsely populated States of **Tripura** (1136), **Manipur** (1134) and **Mizoram** (**1100**) have the **maximum** Police-Population Ratio as compared to national average of 176 police personnel per lakh (one hundred thousand) of population.

However, more populous states have relatively much less sanctioned strength of police force than warranted by their total population i.e. **West Bengal** (84) **Bihar** (88), **D & N Haveli** (111), **Madhya Pradesh** (114) **Rajasthan** (123) and **Odisha** (133) per one lakh of population. Details are given in **Table – 3.2 (Page No.39)**

Total Police – Area Ratio

An important criteria for effective and efficient police working is the number of policemen available per 100 sq. km. – popularly known as **Police – Area Ratio**.

As expected **smaller States/UTs** have higher police-area ratio than bigger States. Consequently for sanctioned strength the **maximum** number of policemen available per 100 sq. kms. as on 01.01.2012 was in **Chandigarh** (6906) followed by **Delhi** (5493) and **Lakshadweep** (1091).

This ratio is **minimum** in **Arunachal Pradesh** (14), **Rajasthan** (25) and **Madhya Pradesh** (27). Details are given in **Table – 3.2. (Page No. 39)**

Rank wise Sanctioned Strength & Officers to Constabulary Ratio

It is popularly known as **teeth to tail ratio**. It is an important indicator of the

relative strength between rank and officers of a force. It is also an important criteria for management and planning for the correct composition of the Police Force. Officers include Police Officers of the rank of **Assistant Sub-Inspector (ASI)** and above and constabulary ranks include **Head constables** and **Constables** only.

Year	ASI & above	H.C. & Constables	Ratio
Civil Police	2,47,870	14,45,671	1: 5.8
Armed Police	33,092	3,97,963	1: 12.0
Total	2,80,962	18,43,634	1: 6.6

This **teeth to tail ratio as on 1.1.2012** for sanctioned strength of Civil Police was **1:5.8** while, for Armed Police was **1:12.0**

and for total (civil + armed) police forces it was **1:6.6** Details are given in **Table – 3.4. (Page No. 44)**

Strength of Women Police

There were 84,479 women police personnel as on 01.01.2012, showing a increase of 12,723 (17.7%) women police personnel over the strength of 71,756 as on 01.01.2011. At States/UTs level the **maximum** 20,062 women police personnel were working in **Maharashtra** alone, followed by 10,118 in **Tamil Nadu** and 5,698 in **Rajasthan**. Details are given in **Table – 3.7 (Page No. 53)**

Strength of Civil & Armed Police in Metro cities

Out of all the metro cities in the country as on 1.1.2011, **46** such cities are having **Police Commissioner System**. These 46 metro cities have a total of 1,562 Police Stations. The rank wise strength of Civil Police personnel in all these cities was 3,19,748 and that of Armed Police was 62,885 of 30 metro cities. The **maximum Civil Police** strength 69,805 was



in **Delhi** followed by 49,711 in **Mumbai** city and 20,362 in **Kolkata**. **Maximum** strength of **Armed Police** 11,663 was in **Delhi**, followed by 9341 in **Kolkata** and 5786 in **Chennai cities**. The officers to constabulary ratio of Civil Police in total for all these metro cities works out to be **1:4.7** as against **All India average** of **1:5.8**. Details are given in **Table – 3.12, 3.13 & 3.14**. (Page No. 67,68 & 69)

Strength of some Central Armed Police Forces (CAPFs)

Rankwise sanctioned & actual strength of some **Central Armed Police Forces (CAPFs)** have been compiled. The analysis of data shows that there were 16,733 **Gazetted** and 9,44,965 **Non-Gazetted** officers adding upto a total **sanctioned strength** of 9,61,698 Police Personnel in the CAPFs in our country. However, the **actual strength** was 12,241 of **Gazetted** and 8,06,062 of **non Gazetted** officers (all ranks) adding up to a total of 8,18,303 police personnel available in the **CAPFs** as on 1.1.2012. The **maximum** number of 2,46,733 police personnel were available in the **Central Reserve Police Force (CRPF)** against the sanctioned strength of 2,90,752 followed by 2,14,118 in the **Border Security Force (BSF)** against the sanctioned

strength of 2,40,532 and 1,11,164 in the **Central Industrial Security Force (CISF)** against the strength of 1,30,156. CRPF assists the State Governments in maintenance of law and order and in the performance of various internal security duties. BSF, ITBP, Assam Rifles & SSB are meant to guard our international borders and for providing need based assistance to civil administration in the maintenance of law and order and internal security. Rankwise details of strength in CAPFs are given in **Table – 3.15**. (Page No. 70-74)

Year	Total sanctioned and actual strength of some CAPFs	
	Sanctioned	Actual
2011	9,61,698	8,18,303

Data on Actual Strength of Rank wise Women Police in Central Armed Police Forces (CAPFs) has also been compiled and tabulated. On analysis, it was observed that out of total **15,071** Women Police, the highest number of 5,414 (35.9%) women Police were available in Central Reserve Police Force (CRPF) followed by 4,815 (31.9%) in Central Industrial Security Force (CISF). Details are given in **Table 3.16** (Page No. 75)

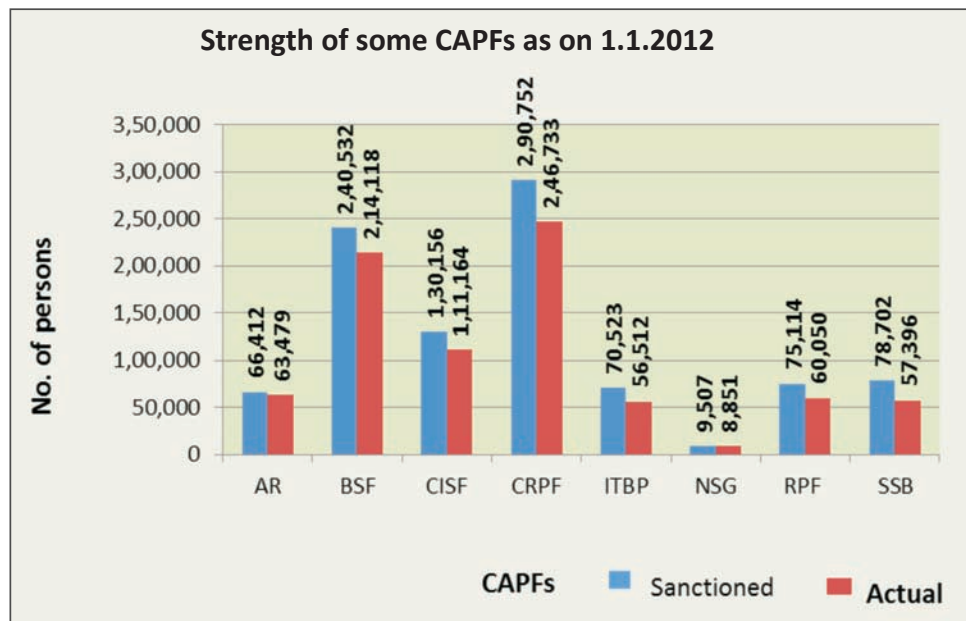




TABLE 3.1-- SANCTIONED AND ACTUAL STRENGTH OF TOTAL POLICE FORCE - AS ON 1.1.2012

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Strength of Civil & Distt. Armed Police		Strength of State Armed Police		Total Strength of State Police (Civil & Armed)	
		Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1,14,959	75,688	17,753	13,637	1,32,712	89,325
2	Arunachal Pradesh	7,823	5,419	3,694	2,386	11,517	7,805
3	Assam	31,990	28,922	30,184	26,770	62,174	55,692
4	Bihar	69,046	54,615	18,268	13,349	87,314	67,964
5	Chhattisgarh	43,009	31,411	19,827	16,217	62,836	47,628
6	Goa	4,432	4,195	1,788	1,085	6,220	5,280
7	Gujarat	82,674	52,666	20,871	5,223	1,03,545	57,889
8	Haryana	56,882	34,458	4,702	6,560	61,584	41,018
9	Himachal Pradesh	10,860	9,711	6,325	4,965	17,185	14,676
10	Jammu & Kashmir	49,618	46,877	28,253	25,883	77,871	72,760
11	Jharkhand	55,743	40,679	17,527	14,724	73,270	55,403
12	Karnataka	78,405	71,116	12,317	8,110	90,722	79,226
13	Kerala	41,691	39,962	8,684	6,264	50,375	46,226
14	Madhya Pradesh	61,224	54,780	22,441	21,726	83,665	76,506
15	Maharashtra	1,66,436	1,23,617	15,367	11,079	1,81,803	1,34,696
16	Manipur	17,795	10,267	13,288	12,837	31,083	23,104
17	Meghalaya	6,995	5,840	5,797	5,242	12,792	11,082
18	Mizoram	4,655	4,472	6,591	5,956	11,246	10,428
19	Nagaland	8,808	8,780	15,474	15,416	24,282	24,196
20	Orissa	33,279	29,481	21,794	16,495	55,073	45,976
21	Punjab	58,483	53,552	20,963	18,511	79,446	72,063
22	Rajasthan	71,565	64,285	12,494	12,169	84,059	76,454
23	Sikkim	2,522	2,055	2,919	1,884	5,441	3,939
24	Tamil Nadu	96,937	81,983	15,426	13,762	1,12,363	95,745
25	Tripura	26,609	22,466	14,999	13,830	41,608	36,296
26	Uttar Pradesh	3,32,404	1,43,472	36,214	29,869	3,68,618	1,73,341
27	Uttarakhand	15,275	12,117	4,728	3,529	20,003	15,646
28	West Bengal	59,080	40,995	17,967	14,164	77,047	55,159
29	A&N Islands	3,699	3,218	725	429	4,424	3,647
30	Chandigarh	6,721	6,156	1,152	1,152	7,873	7,308
31	D&N Haveli	229	191	96	89	325	280
32	Daman & Diu	351	257	-	-	351	257
33	Delhi	69,805	66,739	11,663	8,430	81,468	75,169
34	Lakshadweep	349	296	-	-	349	296
35	Puducherry	3,188	2,269	764	368	3,952	2,637
	All India	16,93,541	12,33,007	4,31,055	3,52,110	21,24,596	15,85,117



**TABLE 3.2 -- POLICE - POPULATION AND AREA RATIO -AS ON 1.1.2012
(SANCTIONED AND ACTUAL)**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Civil Police per lakh of Population		Total Police per lakh of Population		Civil Police per 100 Sq. Km. of Area		Total Police per 100 Sq. Km. of Area	
		Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	135.03	88.90	155.88	104.92	41.79	27.52	48.25	32.47
2	Arunachal Pradesh	624.34	432.48	919.15	622.91	9.34	6.47	13.75	9.32
3	Assam	101.46	91.73	197.19	176.63	40.78	36.87	79.27	71.00
4	Bihar	69.79	55.20	88.25	68.69	73.33	58.00	92.73	72.18
5	Chhattisgarh	171.98	125.60	251.26	190.45	31.81	23.23	46.48	35.23
6	Goa	244.86	231.77	343.65	291.71	119.72	113.32	168.02	142.63
7	Gujarat	139.86	89.09	175.16	97.93	42.18	26.87	52.82	29.53
8	Haryana	227.40	137.75	246.20	163.98	128.66	77.94	139.29	92.78
9	Himachal Pradesh	160.72	143.72	254.33	217.20	19.51	17.44	30.87	26.36
10	Jammu & Kashmir	355.76	336.11	558.34	521.69	48.94	46.24	76.81	71.76
11	Jharkhand	177.41	129.47	233.20	176.33	69.93	51.03	91.92	69.50
12	Karnataka	131.73	119.48	152.43	133.11	40.88	37.08	47.30	41.31
13	Kerala	117.95	113.06	142.52	130.79	107.28	102.83	129.62	118.95
14	Madhya Pradesh	83.18	74.42	113.67	103.94	19.86	17.77	27.14	24.82
15	Maharashtra	148.99	110.66	162.75	120.58	54.09	40.17	59.08	43.77
16	Manipur	648.98	374.43	1133.59	842.60	79.70	45.98	139.22	103.48
17	Meghalaya	264.16	220.54	483.08	418.50	31.19	26.04	57.03	49.41
18	Mizoram	455.48	437.57	1100.39	1020.35	22.08	21.21	53.35	49.47
19	Nagaland	385.81	384.58	1063.60	1059.83	53.13	52.96	146.46	145.94
20	Orissa	80.56	71.36	133.31	111.29	21.37	18.93	35.37	29.53
21	Punjab	211.76	193.91	287.67	260.94	116.13	106.33	157.75	143.09
22	Rajasthan	104.62	93.98	122.89	111.77	20.91	18.78	24.56	22.34
23	Sikkim	407.43	331.99	879.00	636.35	35.54	28.96	76.68	55.51
24	Tamil Nadu	142.01	120.10	164.60	140.26	74.53	63.04	86.39	73.62
25	Tripura	726.23	613.16	1135.59	990.61	253.76	214.25	396.80	346.14
26	Uttar Pradesh	163.44	70.55	181.25	85.23	137.97	59.55	153.00	71.95
27	Uttarakhand	152.99	121.36	200.35	156.71	28.56	22.66	37.40	29.25
28	West Bengal	64.59	44.82	84.24	60.31	66.57	46.19	86.81	62.15
29	A&N Islands	831.24	723.15	994.16	819.55	44.84	39.01	53.63	44.21
30	Chandigarh	578.90	530.23	678.12	629.46	5895.61	5400.00	6906.14	6410.53
31	D&N Haveli	78.16	65.19	110.92	95.56	46.64	38.90	66.19	57.03
32	Daman & Diu	169.57	124.15	169.57	124.15	313.39	229.46	313.39	229.46
33	Delhi	366.49	350.39	427.72	394.65	4707.01	4500.27	5493.46	5068.71
34	Lakshadweep	471.62	400.00	471.62	400.00	1090.63	925.00	1090.63	925.00
35	Puducherry	279.40	198.86	346.36	231.11	664.17	472.71	823.33	549.38
	All India	140.44	102.25	176.19	131.45	53.48	38.94	67.10	50.06



TABLE 3.3 -- SANCTIONED & ACTUAL STRENGTH OF CIVIL POLICE INCLUDING DISTRICTS ARMED RESERVE POLICE - AS ON 1.1.2012

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	DGP/Spl.DGP			Addl.DGP			IGP			DIG		
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	8	8	0	28	25	3	41	32	9	39	23	16
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	6	4	2
3	Assam	3	3	0	10	10	0	10	5	5	10	7	3
4	Bihar	3	4	0	8	13	0	21	20	1	23	22	1
5	Chhattisgarh	1	1	0	2	1	1	7	7	0	6	2	4
6	Goa	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	1	1
7	Gujarat	1	0	1	21	18	3	25	19	6	30	24	6
8	Haryana	7	3	4	9	6	3	20	22	0	14	9	5
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	5	0	7	6	1	20	12	8	14	16	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2	1	1	3	5	0	11	12	0	21	23	0
11	Jharkhand	1	2	0	5	6	0	12	11	1	14	8	6
12	Karnataka	6	6	0	21	21	0	30	26	4	24	14	10
13	Kerala	1	1	0	8	7	1	12	6	6	12	6	6
14	Madhya Pradesh	3	5	0	12	23	0	35	49	0	25	30	0
15	Maharashtra	3	3	0	25	22	3	42	42	0	45	31	14
16	Manipur	1	1	0	3	3	0	9	6	3	8	4	4
17	Meghalaya	1	1	0	8	6	2	6	6	0	7	3	4
18	Mizoram	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	7	3	4
19	Nagaland	1	1	0	2	2	0	7	5	2	12	7	5
20	Orissa	1	1	0	8	7	1	14	10	4	22	11	11
21	Punjab	3	2	1	10	10	0	10	23	0	20	19	0
22	Rajasthan	2	4	0	8	23	0	22	34	0	19	23	0
23	Sikkim	1	1	0	2	5	0	3	7	0	4	3	1
24	Tamil Nadu	4	2	2	22	20	2	35	24	11	32	21	11
25	Tripura	1	1	0	1	1	0	4	5	0	7	2	5
26	Uttar Pradesh	10	10	0	31	20	11	58	37	21	65	46	19
27	Uttarakhand	1	4	0	2	3	0	5	2	3	9	7	2
28	West Bengal	7	7	0	25	24	1	31	24	7	45	26	19
29	A&N Islands	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	2	0
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
33	Delhi	11	8	3	0	0	0	20	17	3	19	12	7
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	2	0
	All India	88	89	12	282	288	32	517	470	94	568	414	166

Note: In vacancy columns, the States where the Rank wise Police Personnel are surplus, is taken as '0'



TABLE 3.3 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	AIGP/SSP/SP/COMN			Addl.SP/Dy. COMN			ASP/DY.SP		
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
1	Andhra Pradesh	119	83	36	187	97	90	584	505	79
2	Arunachal Pradesh	28	19	9	18	15	3	30	37	0
3	Assam	51	43	8	65	65	0	183	111	72
4	Bihar	89	76	13	21	1	20	387	280	107
5	Chhattisgarh	34	33	1	39	32	7	202	173	29
6	Goa	14	12	2	0	0	0	28	24	4
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	96	72	24	320	242	78
8	Haryana	64	40	24	21	22	0	223	161	62
9	Himachal Pradesh	48	52	0	39	30	9	134	83	51
10	Jammu & Kashmir	123	141	0	0	0	0	335	303	32
11	Jharkhand	40	52	0	35	23	12	339	155	184
12	Karnataka	185	167	18	13	0	13	490	426	64
13	Kerala	67	64	3	8	8	0	303	299	4
14	Madhya Pradesh	55	54	1	122	124	-2	607	527	80
15	Maharashtra	281	228	53	0	0	0	811	354	457
16	Manipur	20	18	2	22	17	5	88	58	30
17	Meghalaya	20	20	0	6	6	0	31	28	3
18	Mizoram	20	20	0	20	20	0	45	42	3
19	Nagaland	23	22	1	15	15	0	46	42	4
20	Orissa	125	44	81	42	31	11	391	288	103
21	Punjab	154	159	0	0	0	0	278	268	10
22	Rajasthan	144	78	66	209	183	26	530	409	121
23	Sikkim	43	29	14	20	20	0	50	41	9
24	Tamil Nadu	212	161	51	0	0	0	708	667	41
25	Tripura	27	24	3	38	26	12	243	89	154
26	Uttar Pradesh	202	115	87	240	215	25	927	715	212
27	Uttarakhand	17	19	0	30	20	10	104	75	29
28	West Bengal	100	61	39	85	46	39	263	193	70
29	A&N Islands	4	3	1	0	0	0	15	19	34
30	Chandigarh	5	3	2	3	0	3	21	16	5
31	D&N Haveli	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
32	Daman & Diu	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	0
33	Delhi	47	40	7	32	26	6	290	209	81
34	Lakshadweep	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
35	Puducherry	4	3	1	0	0	0	21	21	0
	All India	2,369	1,887	518	1,427	1,115	313	9,031	6,864	2,212

Note: In vacancy columns, the States where the Rank wise Police Personnel are surplus, is taken as '0'



TABLE 3.3 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	INSPECTOR			S.I.			A.S.I.		
		Sanctioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanctioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanctioned	Actual	Vacancy
(1)	(2)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)
1	Andhra Pradesh	2,428	1,424	1,004	7,197	4,108	3,089	6,788	3,057	3,731
2	Arunachal Pradesh	108	99	9	399	298	101	430	309	121
3	Assam	536	476	60	2,760	2,490	270	2,021	1,855	166
4	Bihar	795	676	119	8,801	6,272	2,529	5,039	4,152	887
5	Chhattisgarh	594	432	162	1,584	669	915	1,999	1,403	596
6	Goa	63	60	3	182	128	54	184	180	4
7	Gujarat	1,075	618	457	3,498	2,025	1,473	9,782	7,493	2,289
8	Haryana	700	561	139	2,006	1,338	668	4,595	3,578	1,017
9	Himachal Pradesh	209	189	20	497	453	44	986	948	38
10	Jammu & Kashmir	741	696	45	2313	1,899	414	3338	2,972	366
11	Jharkhand	678	519	159	4,159	2,309	1,850	4,241	3,293	948
12	Karnataka	1,351	1,191	160	3,172	2,269	903	4,601	4,486	115
13	Kerala	440	421	19	2,029	1,862	167	1,590	1,480	110
14	Madhya Pradesh	1,195	1,193	2	3,878	2,395	1,483	4,422	3,629	793
15	Maharashtra	3,627	3,316	311	10,132	5,346	4,786	17,388	13,034	4,354
16	Manipur	265	220	45	1,054	609	445	1,130	572	558
17	Meghalaya	140	120	20	730	585	145	166	157	9
18	Mizoram	154	154	0	486	472	14	491	456	35
19	Nagaland	78	62	16	413	413	0	420	420	0
20	Orissa	950	713	237	2,669	2,077	592	4,571	3,954	617
21	Punjab	902	669	233	2,170	2,042	128	4,574	4,480	94
22	Rajasthan	972	750	222	3,488	2,379	1,109	5,394	4,096	1,298
23	Sikkim	58	65	0	176	159	17	177	163	14
24	Tamil Nadu	2,595	2,552	43	8,452	5,396	3,056	0	0	0
25	Tripura	361	323	38	1,150	924	226	609	575	34
26	Uttar Pradesh	2,751	917	1,834	19,542	8,670	10,872	0	0	0
27	Uttarakhand	215	129	86	853	903	0	0	0	0
28	West Bengal	850	632	218	5,766	3,388	2,378	9,766	6,826	2,940
29	A&N Islands	54	47	7	226	173	53	290	196	94
30	Chandigarh	63	62	1	339	329	10	275	213	62
31	D&N Haveli	3	1	2	13	7	6	7	2	5
32	Daman & Diu	6	5	1	19	6	13	19	19	0
33	Delhi	1,249	1,210	39	4,958	4,642	316	6,521	6,345	176
34	Lakshadweep	5	4	1	20	8	12	28	6	22
35	Puducherry	70	68	2	248	204	44	86	71	15
	All India	26,281	20,574	5,714	1,05,379	67,247	38,182	1,01,928	80,420	21,508

Note: In vacancy columns, the States where the Rank wise Police Personnel are surplus, is taken as '0'



TABLE 3.3 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	H.CONSTABLE			CONSTABLE			TOTAL		
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy
(1)	(2)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)
1	Andhra Pradesh	18,246	13,399	4,847	79,294	52,927	26,367	1,14,959	75,688	39,271
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1,564	1,334	230	5,237	3,301	1,936	7,823	5,419	2,404
3	Assam	3,948	3,594	354	22,393	20,263	2,130	31,990	28,922	3,068
4	Bihar	8,909	4,689	4,220	44,950	38,410	6,540	69,046	54,615	14,431
5	Chhattisgarh	5,403	3,673	1,730	33,138	24,985	8,153	43,009	31,411	11,598
6	Goa	834	828	6	3,123	2,960	163	4,432	4,195	237
7	Gujarat	14,117	11,067	3,050	53,709	31,088	22,621	82,674	52,666	30,008
8	Haryana	9,230	4,578	4,652	39,993	24,140	15,853	56,882	34,458	22,424
9	Himachal Pradesh	1,722	1,516	206	7,183	6,401	782	10,860	9,711	1,149
10	Jammu & Kashmir	8,221	7,610	611	34,510	33,215	1,295	49,618	46,877	2,741
11	Jharkhand	7,953	3,788	4,165	38,266	30,513	7,753	55,743	40,679	15,064
12	Karnataka	18,111	17,693	418	50,401	44,817	5,584	78,405	71,116	7,289
13	Kerala	7,724	7,351	373	29,497	28,457	1,040	41,691	39,962	1,729
14	Madhya Pradesh	11,683	10,421	1,262	39,187	36,330	2,857	61,224	54,780	6,444
15	Maharashtra	40,843	33,628	7,215	93,239	67,613	25,626	1,66,436	1,23,617	42,819
16	Manipur	1,803	598	1,205	13,392	8,161	5,231	17,795	10,267	7,528
17	Meghalaya	596	523	73	5,284	4,385	899	6,995	5,840	1,155
18	Mizoram	741	708	33	2,688	2,594	94	4,655	4,472	183
19	Nagaland	1,612	1,612	0	6,179	6,179	0	8,808	8,780	28
20	Orissa	2,941	2,593	348	21,545	19,752	1,793	33,279	29,481	3,798
21	Punjab	9,645	7,978	1,667	40,717	37,902	2,815	58,483	53,552	4,931
22	Rajasthan	7,409	6,193	1,216	53,368	50,113	3,255	71,565	64,285	7,280
23	Sikkim	402	563	0	1,586	999	587	2,522	2,055	467
24	Tamil Nadu	84,877	73,140	1173			0	96,937	81,983	14,954
25	Tripura	5,320	4,661	659	18,848	15,835	3,013	26,609	22,466	4,143
26	Uttar Pradesh	58,918	15,308	43,610	2,49,660	1,17,419	1,32,241	3,32,404	1,43,472	1,88,932
27	Uttarakhand	1,968	1,725	243	12,071	9,230	2,841	15,275	12,117	3,158
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	42,142	29,768	12,374	59,080	40,995	18,085
29	A&N Islands	728	639	89	2,378	2,137	241	3,699	3,218	481
30	Chandigarh	1,439	793	646	4,574	4,738	0	6,721	6,156	565
31	D&N Haveli	60	39	21	142	138	4	229	191	38
32	Daman & Diu	74	66	8	228	156	72	351	257	94
33	Delhi	18,938	16,986	1,952	37,720	37,244	476	69,805	66,739	3,066
34	Lakshadweep	64	63	1	230	213	17	349	296	53
35	Puducherry	598	566	32	2,158	1,333	825	3,188	2,269	919
	All India	3,56,641	2,59,923	96,879	10,89,030	7,93,716	2,95,478	16,93,541	12,33,007	4,60,534

Note: In vacancy columns, the States where the Rank wise Police Personnel are surplus, is taken as '0'



TABLE 3.4 -- OFFICERS TO CONSTABULARY RATIO OF SANCTIONED & ACTUAL STRENGTH OF CIVIL POLICE INCLUDING DISTRICTS ARMED RESERVE POLICE - AS ON 1.1.2012

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Sanctioned Police Strength			Actual Police Strength		
		D.G. To A.S.I.	H.C. & Const.	Teeth to Tail Ratio	D.G. To A.S.I.	H.C. & Const.	Teeth to Tail Ratio
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	17,419	97,540	1 : 5.6	9,362	66,326	1 : 7.1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1,022	6,801	1 : 6.7	784	4,635	1 : 5.9
3	Assam	5,649	26,341	1 : 4.7	5,065	23,857	1 : 4.7
4	Bihar	15,187	53,859	1 : 3.5	11,516	43,099	1 : 3.7
5	Chhattisgarh	4,468	38,541	1 : 8.6	2,753	28,658	1 : 10.4
6	Goa	475	3,957	1 : 8.3	407	3,788	1 : 9.3
7	Gujarat	14,848	67,826	1 : 4.6	10,511	42,155	1 : 4.0
8	Haryana	7,659	49,223	1 : 6.4	5,740	28,718	1 : 5.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	1,955	8,905	1 : 4.6	1,794	7,917	1 : 4.4
10	Jammu & Kashmir	6,887	42,731	1 : 6.2	6,052	40,825	1 : 6.7
11	Jharkhand	9,524	46,219	1 : 4.9	6,378	34,301	1 : 5.4
12	Karnataka	9,893	68,512	1 : 6.9	8,606	62,510	1 : 7.3
13	Kerala	4,470	37,221	1 : 8.3	4,154	35,808	1 : 8.6
14	Madhya Pradesh	10,354	50,870	1 : 4.9	8,029	46,751	1 : 5.8
15	Maharashtra	32,354	1,34,082	1 : 4.1	22,376	1,01,241	1 : 4.5
16	Manipur	2,600	15,195	1 : 5.8	1,508	8,759	1 : 5.8
17	Meghalaya	1,115	5,880	1 : 5.3	932	4,908	1 : 5.3
18	Mizoram	1,226	3,429	1 : 2.8	1,170	3,302	1 : 2.8
19	Nagaland	1,017	7,791	1 : 7.7	989	7,791	1 : 7.9
20	Orissa	8,793	24,486	1 : 2.8	7,136	22,345	1 : 3.1
21	Punjab	8,121	50,362	1 : 6.2	7,672	45,880	1 : 6.0
22	Rajasthan	10,788	60,777	1 : 5.6	7,979	56,306	1 : 7.1
23	Sikkim	534	1,988	1 : 3.7	493	1,562	1 : 3.2
24	Tamil Nadu	12,060	84,877	1 : 7.0	8,843	73,140	1 : 8.3
25	Tripura	2,441	24,168	1 : 9.9	1,970	20,496	1 : 10.4
26	Uttar Pradesh	23,826	3,08,578	1 : 13.0	10,745	1,32,727	1 : 12.4
27	Uttarakhand	1,236	14,039	1 : 11.4	1,162	10,955	1 : 9.4
28	West Bengal	16,938	42,142	1 : 2.5	11,227	29,768	1 : 2.7
29	A&N Islands	593	3,106	1 : 5.2	442	2,776	1 : 6.3
30	Chandigarh	708	6,013	1 : 8.5	625	5,531	1 : 8.8
31	D&N Haveli	27	202	1 : 7.5	14	177	1 : 12.6
32	Daman & Diu	49	302	1 : 6.2	35	222	1 : 6.3
33	Delhi	13,147	56,658	1 : 4.3	12,509	54,230	1 : 4.3
34	Lakshadweep	55	294	1 : 5.3	20	276	1 : 13.8
35	Puducherry	432	2,756	1 : 6.4	370	1,899	1 : 5.1
	All India	2,47,870	14,45,671	1 : 5.8	1,79,368	10,53,639	1 : 5.9

Teeth to Tail Ratio: Teeth to Tail Ratio is the ratio of Police Officers from the rank of an Asstt.Sub-Inspector and above to Head Constables and Constables.



TABLE 3.5 -- SANCTIONED & ACTUAL STRENGTH OF STATE ARMED POLICE -- AS ON 1.1.2012

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	DGP/Spl.DGP			Addl.DGP			IGP			DIG		
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	5	5	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	2	2	0
4	Bihar	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	2	2	0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	0
8	Haryana	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	1
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	2	1	1	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	4	5	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
13	Kerala	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	1	1	0	5	5	0	0	3	0
15	Maharashtra	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	2	1	0	1
16	Manipur	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	2	1	1
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	1	1
20	Orissa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	3	0	5	2	3
22	Rajasthan	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	2	0	2
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	2	2	0
25	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	4	2	2
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	1	0	1	0	1	5	5	0	8	3	5
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
28	West Bengal	1	0	1	1	1	0	2	2	0	5	2	3
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	All India	1	2	1	19	17	3	38	33	5	53	38	20

Note: In vacancy columns, the States where the Rank wise Police Personal are surplus, is taken as '0'



TABLE 3.5 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	AIGP/SSP/SP			Addl.SP/Dy. COMN			ASP/DY.SP		
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
1	Andhra Pradesh	17	13	4	18	14	4	68	51	17
2	Arunachal Pradesh	13	2	11	0	2	0	27	2	25
3	Assam	32	31	1	23	22	1	224	63	161
4	Bihar	19	18	1	0	0	0	103	43	60
5	Chhattisgarh	23	16	7	35	11	24	117	29	88
6	Goa	2	1	1	0	0	0	20	0	20
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	23	10	13	81	9	72
8	Haryana	5	2	3	0	0	0	16	40	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	7	8	0	19	13	6	47	11	36
10	Jammu & Kashmir	103	71	32	0	0	0	230	164	66
11	Jharkhand	16	14	2	0	0	0	143	28	115
12	Karnataka	15	12	3	7	0	7	54	50	4
13	Kerala	9	8	1	8	8	0	48	26	22
14	Madhya Pradesh	22	13	9	23	12	11	93	82	11
15	Maharashtra	17	11	6	0	0	0	91	32	59
16	Manipur	22	18	4	39	10	29	110	60	50
17	Meghalaya	6	6	0	15	13	2	44	34	10
18	Mizoram	9	9	0	22	19	3	54	20	34
19	Nagaland	16	16	0	48	45	3	97	70	27
20	Orissa	20	14	6	57	26	31	189	93	96
21	Punjab	70	36	34	0	0	0	139	70	69
22	Rajasthan	11	5	6	29	14	15	67	37	30
23	Sikkim	4	4	0	10	4	6	26	12	14
24	Tamil Nadu	17	17	0	0	0	0	68	45	23
25	Tripura	12	12	0	12	6	6	104	35	69
26	Uttar Pradesh	33	22	11	39	23	16	108	45	63
27	Uttarakhand	5	4	1	10	3	7	24	8	16
28	West Bengal	22	12	10	14	9	5	108	67	41
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	6	5	1	22	1	21	58	19	39
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
	All India	553	400	154	473	265	210	2,562	1,249	1,337

Note: In vacancy columns, the States where the Rank wise Police Personnel are surplus, is taken as '0'



TABLE 3.5 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	INSPECTOR			S.I.			A.S.I.		
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy
(1)	(2)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)
1	Andhra Pradesh	180	145	35	470	364	106	783	623	160
2	Arunachal Pradesh	32	9	23	100	60	40	107	84	23
3	Assam	261	216	45	886	818	68	218	119	99
4	Bihar	153	138	15	857	767	90	114	96	18
5	Chhattisgarh	211	150	61	572	334	238	764	604	160
6	Goa	14	0	14	46	44	2	36	0	36
7	Gujarat	137	90	47	535	381	154	1,800	1,356	444
8	Haryana	47	29	18	131	170	0	214	256	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	57	51	6	175	131	44	127	126	1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	209	174	35	753	646	107	595	539	56
11	Jharkhand	160	120	40	809	588	221	137	76	61
12	Karnataka	117	68	49	311	115	196	122	115	7
13	Kerala	94	54	40	279	268	11	112	36	76
14	Madhya Pradesh	209	194	15	673	632	41	1,205	935	270
15	Maharashtra	224	217	7	421	0	421	1,471	1,195	276
16	Manipur	138	126	12	370	281	89	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	54	46	8	154	153	1	88	20	68
18	Mizoram	69	69	0	199	199	0	11	11	0
19	Nagaland	126	121	5	353	352	1	0	0	0
20	Orissa	237	58	179	734	275	459	434	284	150
21	Punjab	179	261	0	573	546	27	453	465	0
22	Rajasthan	118	88	30	353	139	214	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	32	5	27	89	42	47	96	59	37
24	Tamil Nadu	148	148	0	468	458	10	0	0	0
25	Tripura	156	139	17	403	351	52	0	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	306	250	56	941	446	495	0	0	0
27	Uttarakhand	41	29	12	122	76	46	36	0	36
28	West Bengal	214	166	48	588	245	343	3,406	1,960	1,446
29	A&N Islands	4	13	0	21	11	10	8	4	4
30	Chandigarh	8	8	0	28	28	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	70	78	0	347	285	62	262	223	39
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	5	6	0	18	12	6	3	3	0
	All India	4,010	3,266	844	12,780	9,218	3,601	12,603	9,190	3,467

Note: In vacancy columns, the States where the Rank wise Police Personnel are surplus, is taken as ' 0'



TABLE 3.5 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	H. CONSTABLE			CONSTABLE			TOTAL		
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy
(1)	(2)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)
1	Andhra Pradesh	4,030	2,967	1,063	12,180	9,453	2,727	17,753	13,637	4,116
2	Arunachal Pradesh	720	477	243	2,695	1,750	945	3,694	2,386	1,308
3	Assam	4,371	4,128	243	24,165	21,369	2,796	30,184	26,770	3,414
4	Bihar	3,342	2,758	584	13,676	9,525	4,151	18,268	13,349	4,919
5	Chhattisgarh	3,342	2,819	523	14,760	12,251	2,509	19,827	16,217	3,610
6	Goa	320	0	320	1,350	1,040	310	1,788	1,085	703
7	Gujarat	1,916	1,601	315	16,375	1,772	14,603	20,871	5,223	15,648
8	Haryana	688	631	57	3,598	5,431	0	4,702	6,560	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	1,142	987	155	4,747	3,636	1,111	6,325	4,965	1,360
10	Jammu & Kashmir	5,010	4,950	60	21,346	19,331	2,015	28,253	25,883	2,370
11	Jharkhand	3,227	2,309	918	13,033	11,587	1,446	17,527	14,724	2,803
12	Karnataka	2,318	1,979	339	9,370	5,768	3,602	12,317	8,110	4,207
13	Kerala	1,660	1,290	370	6,471	4,571	1,900	8,684	6,264	2,420
14	Madhya Pradesh	3,825	3,556	269	16,385	16,293	92	22,441	21,726	715
15	Maharashtra	3,523	2,153	1,370	9,616	7,471	2,145	15,367	11,079	4,288
16	Manipur	2,664	2,632	32	9,941	9,707	234	13,288	12,837	451
17	Meghalaya	903	772	131	4,533	4,198	335	5,797	5,242	555
18	Mizoram	1,155	1,057	98	5,072	4,572	500	6,591	5,956	635
19	Nagaland	1,301	1,298	3	13,530	13,512	18	15,474	15,416	58
20	Orissa	3,284	1,871	1,413	16,839	13,874	2,965	21,794	16,495	5,299
21	Punjab	3,510	3,346	164	16,030	13,781	2,249	20,963	18,511	2,452
22	Rajasthan	1,996	1,802	194	9,915	10,081	0	12,494	12,169	325
23	Sikkim	171	88	83	2,490	1,668	822	2,919	1,884	1,035
24	Tamil Nadu	1,580	1,580	0	13,140	11,509	1,621	15,426	13,762	1,664
25	Tripura	4,172	3,747	425	10,135	9,537	598	14,999	13,830	1,169
26	Uttar Pradesh	6,315	4,604	1,711	28,458	24,470	3,988	36,214	29,869	6,345
27	Uttarakhand	854	733	121	3,635	2,676	959	4,728	3,529	1,199
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	13,606	11,700	1,906	17,967	14,164	3,803
29	A&N Islands	127	107	20	562	292	270	725	429	296
30	Chandigarh	179	179	0	936	936	0	1,152	1,152	0
31	D&N Haveli	18	12	6	76	75	1	96	89	7
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	1,879	1,386	493	9,019	6,431	2,588	11,663	8,430	3,233
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	100	95	5	637	251	386	764	368	396
	All India	69,642	57,914	11,728	3,28,321	2,70,518	59,802	4,31,055	3,52,110	80,803

Note: In vacancy columns, the States where the Rank wise Police Personnal are surplus, is taken as ' 0 '



TABLE 3.6 -- SANCTIONED & ACTUAL STRENGTH AND VACANCY OF TOTAL (CIVIL + ARMED) POLICE FORCE -- AS ON 1.1.2012

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	DGP/SPI. DGP			Adl. DG			IGP			DIG		
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	8	8	0	29	26	3	42	33	9	44	28	16
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	6	4	2
3	Assam	3	3	0	11	11	0	11	6	5	12	9	3
4	Bihar	3	4	0	9	14	0	22	21	1	25	24	1
5	Chhattisgarh	1	1	0	3	2	1	8	8	0	7	3	4
6	Goa	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	1	1
7	Gujarat	1	0	1	22	19	3	25	19	6	33	27	6
8	Haryana	7	3	4	10	6	4	21	23	0	15	9	6
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	5	0	8	7	1	22	12	10	15	17	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2	1	1	4	6	0	13	14	0	25	28	0
11	Jharkhand	1	2	0	6	7	0	13	12	1	14	8	6
12	Karnataka	6	6	0	22	22	0	31	27	4	25	15	10
13	Kerala	1	1	0	9	8	1	13	7	6	13	7	6
14	Madhya Pradesh	3	5	0	13	24	0	40	54	0	25	33	0
15	Maharashtra	3	3	0	26	22	4	44	42	2	46	31	15
16	Manipur	1	1	0	4	4	0	10	7	3	10	5	5
17	Meghalaya	1	1	0	8	6	2	6	6	0	7	3	4
18	Mizoram	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	7	3	4
19	Nagaland	1	1	0	2	2	0	8	6	2	14	8	6
20	Orissa	1	1	0	8	7	1	14	10	4	22	11	11
21	Punjab	3	2	1	11	11	0	13	26	0	25	21	4
22	Rajasthan	2	4	0	9	24	0	24	36	0	21	23	0
23	Sikkim	1	1	0	2	6	0	4	8	0	4	3	1
24	Tamil Nadu	4	2	2	23	21	2	37	26	11	34	23	11
25	Tripura	1	1	0	1	1	0	5	6	0	11	4	7
26	Uttar Pradesh	10	11	0	32	20	12	63	42	21	73	49	24
27	Uttarakhand	1	4	0	2	3	0	5	2	3	10	7	3
28	West Bengal	8	7	1	26	25	1	33	26	7	50	28	22
29	A&N Islands	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	2	2	0
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
33	Delhi	11	9	2	0	0	0	20	17	3	19	13	6
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	2	0
	All India	89	91	0	301	305	0	555	503	52	621	452	169

Note: In vacancy columns, the States where the Rank wise Police Personnal are surplus, is taken as ' 0 '



TABLE 3.6 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	AIGP/SSP/SP			Addl.SP/Dy. COMN			ASP/DY.SP		
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
1	Andhra Pradesh	136	96	40	205	111	94	652	556	96
2	Arunachal Pradesh	41	21	20	18	17	1	57	39	18
3	Assam	83	74	9	88	87	1	407	174	233
4	Bihar	108	94	14	21	1	20	490	323	167
5	Chhattisgarh	57	49	8	74	43	31	319	202	117
6	Goa	16	13	3	0	0	0	48	24	24
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	119	82	37	401	251	150
8	Haryana	69	42	27	21	22	0	239	201	38
9	Himachal Pradesh	55	60	0	58	43	15	181	94	87
10	Jammu & Kashmir	226	212	14	0	0	0	565	467	98
11	Jharkhand	56	66	0	35	23	12	482	183	299
12	Karnataka	200	179	0	20	0	20	544	476	0
13	Kerala	76	72	4	16	16	0	351	325	26
14	Madhya Pradesh	77	67	10	145	136	9	700	609	91
15	Maharashtra	298	239	59	0	0	0	902	386	516
16	Manipur	42	36	6	61	27	34	198	118	80
17	Meghalaya	26	26	0	21	19	2	75	62	13
18	Mizoram	29	29	0	42	39	3	99	62	37
19	Nagaland	39	38	1	63	60	3	143	112	31
20	Orissa	145	58	87	99	57	42	580	381	199
21	Punjab	224	195	29	0	0	0	417	338	79
22	Rajasthan	155	83	72	238	197	41	597	446	151
23	Sikkim	47	33	14	30	24	6	76	53	23
24	Tamil Nadu	229	178	51	0	0	0	776	712	64
25	Tripura	39	36	3	50	32	18	347	124	223
26	Uttar Pradesh	235	137	98	279	238	41	1,035	760	275
27	Uttarakhand	22	23	0	40	23	17	128	83	45
28	West Bengal	122	73	49	99	55	44	371	260	111
29	A&N Islands	4	3	1	0	0	0	17	21	0
30	Chandigarh	5	3	2	3	0	3	22	17	5
31	D&N Haveli	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
32	Daman & Diu	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	0
33	Delhi	53	45	8	54	27	27	348	228	120
34	Lakshadweep	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
35	Puducherry	4	3	1	0	0	0	22	22	0
	All India	2,922	2,287	635	1,900	1,380	520	11,593	8,113	3,480

Note: In vacancy columns, the States where the Rank wise Police Personal are surplus, is taken as '0'



TABLE 3.6 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	INSPECTOR			S.I.			A.S.I.		
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy
(1)	(2)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)
1	Andhra Pradesh	2,608	1,569	1,039	7,667	4,472	3,195	7,571	3,680	3,891
2	Arunachal Pradesh	140	108	32	499	358	141	537	393	144
3	Assam	797	692	105	3,646	3,308	338	2,239	1,974	265
4	Bihar	948	814	134	9,658	7,039	2,619	5,153	4,248	905
5	Chhattisgarh	805	582	223	2,156	1,003	1,153	2,763	2,007	756
6	Goa	77	60	17	228	172	56	220	180	40
7	Gujarat	1,212	708	504	4,033	2,406	1,627	11,582	8,849	2,733
8	Haryana	747	590	157	2,137	1,508	629	4,809	3,834	975
9	Himachal Pradesh	266	240	26	672	584	88	1,113	1,074	39
10	Jammu & Kashmir	950	870	80	3,066	2,545	521	3,933	3,511	422
11	Jharkhand	838	639	199	4,968	2,897	2,071	4,378	3,369	1,009
12	Karnataka	1,468	1,259	0	3,483	2,384	1,099	4,723	4,601	122
13	Kerala	534	475	59	2,308	2,130	178	1,702	1,516	186
14	Madhya Pradesh	1,404	1,387	17	4,551	3,027	1,524	5,627	4,564	1,063
15	Maharashtra	3,851	3,533	318	10,553	5,346	5,207	18,859	14,229	4,630
16	Manipur	403	346	57	1,424	890	534	1,130	572	558
17	Meghalaya	194	166	28	884	738	146	254	177	77
18	Mizoram	223	223	0	685	671	14	502	467	35
19	Nagaland	204	183	21	766	765	1	420	420	0
20	Orissa	1,187	771	416	3,403	2,352	1,051	5,005	4,238	767
21	Punjab	1,081	930	151	2,743	2,588	155	5,027	4,945	82
22	Rajasthan	1,090	838	252	3,841	2,518	1,323	5,394	4,096	1,298
23	Sikkim	90	70	20	265	201	64	273	222	51
24	Tamil Nadu	2,743	2,700	43	8,920	5,854	3,066	0	0	0
25	Tripura	517	462	55	1,553	1,275	278	609	575	34
26	Uttar Pradesh	3,057	1,167	1,890	20,483	9,116	11,367	0	0	0
27	Uttarakhand	256	158	98	975	979	0	36	0	36
28	West Bengal	1,064	798	266	6,354	3,633	2,721	13,172	8,786	4,386
29	A&N Islands	58	60	0	247	184	63	298	200	98
30	Chandigarh	71	70	1	367	357	10	275	213	62
31	D&N Haveli	3	1	2	14	8	6	8	3	5
32	Daman & Diu	6	5	1	19	6	13	19	19	0
33	Delhi	1,319	1,288	31	5,305	4,927	378	6,783	6,568	215
34	Lakshadweep	5	4	1	20	8	12	28	6	22
35	Puducherry	75	74	1	266	216	50	89	74	15
	All India	30,291	23,840	6,451	1,18,159	76,465	41,694	1,14,531	89,610	24,921

Note: In vacancy columns, the States where the Rank wise Police Personal are surplus, is taken as '0'



TABLE 3.6 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	H.CONSTABLE			CONSTABLE			TOTAL		
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Vacancy
(1)	(2)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)
1	Andhra Pradesh	22,276	16,366	5,910	91,474	62,380	29,094	1,32,712	89,325	43,387
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2,284	1,811	473	7,932	5,051	2,881	11,517	7,805	3,712
3	Assam	8,319	7,722	597	46,558	41,632	4,926	62,174	55,692	6,482
4	Bihar	12,251	7,447	4,804	58,626	47,935	10,691	87,314	67,964	19,350
5	Chhattisgarh	8,745	6,492	2,253	47,898	37,236	10,662	62,836	47,628	15,208
6	Goa	1,154	828	326	4,473	4,000	473	6,220	5,280	940
7	Gujarat	16,033	12,668	3,365	70,084	32,860	37,224	1,03,545	57,889	45,656
8	Haryana	9,918	5,209	4,709	43,591	29,571	14,020	61,584	41,018	20,566
9	Himachal Pradesh	2,864	2,503	361	11,930	10,037	1,893	17,185	14,676	2,509
10	Jammu & Kashmir	13,231	12,560	671	55,856	52,546	3,310	77,871	72,760	5,111
11	Jharkhand	11,180	6,097	5,083	51,299	42,100	9,199	73,270	55,403	17,867
12	Karnataka	20,429	19,672	0	59,771	50,585	9,186	90,722	79,226	11,496
13	Kerala	9,384	8,641	743	35,968	33,028	2,940	50,375	46,226	4,149
14	Madhya Pradesh	15,508	13,977	1,531	55,572	52,623	2,949	83,665	76,506	7,159
15	Maharashtra	44,366	35,781	8,585	1,02,855	75,084	27,771	1,81,803	1,34,696	47,107
16	Manipur	4,467	3,230	1,237	23,333	17,868	5,465	31,083	23,104	7,979
17	Meghalaya	1,499	1,295	204	9,817	8,583	1,234	12,792	11,082	1,710
18	Mizoram	1,896	1,765	131	7,760	7,166	594	11,246	10,428	818
19	Nagaland	2,913	2,910	3	19,709	19,691	18	24,282	24,196	86
20	Orissa	6,225	4,464	1,761	38,384	33,626	4,758	55,073	45,976	9,097
21	Punjab	13,155	11,324	1,831	56,747	51,683	5,064	79,446	72,063	7,383
22	Rajasthan	9,405	7,995	1,410	63,283	60,194	3,089	84,059	76,454	7,605
23	Sikkim	573	651	0	4,076	2,667	1,409	5,441	3,939	1,502
24	Tamil Nadu	86457	74720	11737	13140	11509	1631	1,12,363	95,745	16,618
25	Tripura	9,492	8,408	1,084	28,983	25,372	3,611	41,608	36,296	5,312
26	Uttar Pradesh	65,233	19,912	45,321	2,78,118	1,41,889	1,36,229	3,68,618	1,73,341	1,95,277
27	Uttarakhand	2,822	2,458	364	15,706	11,906	3,800	20,003	15,646	4,357
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	55,748	41,468	14,280	77,047	55,159	21,888
29	A&N Islands	855	746	109	2,940	2,429	511	4,424	3,647	777
30	Chandigarh	1,618	972	646	5,510	5,674	0	7,873	7,308	565
31	D&N Haveli	78	51	27	218	213	5	325	280	45
32	Daman & Diu	74	66	8	228	156	72	351	257	94
33	Delhi	20,817	18,372	2,445	46,739	43,675	3,064	81,468	75,169	6,299
34	Lakshadweep	64	63	1	230	213	17	349	296	53
35	Puducherry	698	661	37	2,795	1,584	1,211	3,952	2,637	1,315
	All India	4,26,283	3,17,837	10,84,46	14,17,351	10,64,234	3,53,117	21,24,596	15,85,117	5,39,479

Note: In vacancy columns, the States where the Rank wise Police Personnel are surplus, is taken as '0'



TABLE 3.7 -- ACTUAL STRENGTH OF WOMEN POLICE (RANK- WISE) AS ON 1.1.2012

Sl.No.	States / UTs.	DGP/ Spl DG/ ADGP	IGP	DIG	AIGP/ SSP/ SP/ COM	ADDLSP/ Dy. COM	ASP/ Dy.SP/ Asst. COM	INSP.	S.I.	A.S.I.	Head Const.	Const.	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	1	4	1	3	1	5	52	21	166	1775	2,031
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	0	0	1	0	0	5	16	4	16	356	399
3	Assam	0	0	0	5	5	15	6	50	29	78	432	620
4	Bihar	0	3	2	2	0	8	1	129	38	58	1,244	1,485
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	3	5	21	48	47	25	111	1,671	1,931
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	12	1	148	177	347
7	Gujarat	1	0	1	0	3	7	6	93	255	522	1,133	2,021
8	Haryana	0	0	1	5	0	22	23	93	95	219	2,619	3,077
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	1	6	1	4	14	12	24	78	1280	1,420
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1	0	0	5	0	14	30	69	50	259	1,757	2,185
11	Jharkhand	2	0	3	2	2	4	3	52	78	135	1,561	1,842
12	Karnataka	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	74	178	462	2,632	3,348
13	Kerala	1	1	0	0	0	1	24	96	0	175	2,703	3,001
14	Madhya Pradesh	1	4	3	7	12	59	60	427	394	266	1,777	3,010
15	Maharashtra	2	3	1	17	0	33	93	381	1,072	2,884	15,576	20,062
16	Manipur	0	0	0	6	1	13	1	82	84	161	288	636
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	2	0	6	14	46	0	5	147	220
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	1	1	10	17	115	108	146	177	575
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	7	8	15	11	24	35	11	148	259
20	Orissa	0	2	4	6	2	15	77	316	79	7	3,167	3,675
21	Punjab	0	2	0	6	0	18	26	43	122	224	2,348	2,789
22	Rajasthan	0	1	1	13	2	41	9	144	39	119	5,329	5,698
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	3	0	9	16	10	4	8	139	189
24	Tamil Nadu	2	1	1	29	0	69	191	1,296	0	589	7940	10,118
25	Tripura	0	0	0	2	1	4	5	43	53	53	536	697
26	Uttar Pradesh	1	4	3	11	13	59	9	336	0	156	1994	2,586
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	6	10	0	1	63	0	61	1,357	1,498
28	West Bengal	0	1	2	4	3	9	29	83	87	0	1,593	1,811
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	11	2	40	328	388
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	21	2	12	937	985
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	7	17	26
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	1	10
33	Delhi	1	0	1	5	2	21	85	268	607	768	3,598	5,356
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	15	16
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	11	3	4	146	168
	All India	16	24	28	155	74	482	838	4,518	3,489	7,957	66,898	84,479



TABLE 3.8 -- ACTUAL STRENGTH OF TRAFFIC POLICE (RANK-WISE) AS ON 1.1.2012

Sl.No.	States / UTs.	DGP/ Spl DG/ ADGP	IGP	DIG	AIGP/ SSP/ SP/ COM	ADDLSP/ Dy. COM	ASP/ Dy.SP/ Asst. COM	INSP.	S.I.	A.S.I.	Head Const.	Const.	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	1	1	4	2	10	45	176	82	490	2,290	3,101
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	1	6	76	91
3	Assam	0	0	0	1	1	1	7	48	72	135	890	1,155
4	Bihar	0	0	0	1	0	3	5	7	25	51	208	300
5	Chhattisgarh	0	1	0	0	1	5	15	50	17	160	730	979
6	Goa	0	0	0	1	0	2	6	7	33	90	164	303
7	Gujarat	0	1	2	0	2	3	NA	84	442	784	545	1,863
8	Haryana	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	68	1,241	1,311
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	1	0	1	1	0	2	5	8	11	52	81
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	1	2	6	0	16	38	81	131	150	751	1,176
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	4	0	7	51	124	252	1,200	1,638
12	Karnataka	1	1	0	5	0	11	56	353	429	1,303	3,517	5,676
13	Kerala	0	1	0	2	0	13	14	128	62	647	1,997	2,864
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	1	0	1	0	5	31	66	82	349	1,245	1,780
15	Maharashtra	1	0	0	3	0	4	9	88	0	205	898	1,208
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	11	27	20	136	196
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	24	0	53	263	345
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	8	2	20	225	260
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	7	13	2	258	286
20	Orissa	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	14	21	66	598	703
21	Punjab	1	1	0	1	5	6	16	26	125	383	1,070	1,634
22	Rajasthan	1	0	0	2	3	9	23	101	128	430	2,326	3,023
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	5	5	9	47	70
24	Tamil Nadu	0	1	1	2	1	15	66	270	0	1287	1223	2,866
25	Tripura	0	0	0	1	0	2	7	6	8	13	204	241
26	Uttar Pradesh	1	0	0	0	10	7	9	90	0	597	2,424	3,138
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	16	0	61	316	398
28	West Bengal	2	1	1	0	0	9	38	110	328	0	1,630	2,119
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	1	8	89	105
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	14	12	56	337	425
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	10	15
33	Delhi	1	1	2	3	3	14	49	270	330	1,261	4,071	6,005
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	9	1	17	129	160
	All India	8	12	9	38	34	145	476	2,137	2,510	8986	31,161	45,515

**TABLE 3.9 -- SANCTIONED & ACTUAL STRENGTH OF SPECIAL BRANCH DEALING WITH INTELLIGENCE- AS ON 1.1.2012**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	DGP/Addl. DGP		IGP		DIG	
		Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	1	2	1	4	4
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	2	2	2	0	2	1
4	Bihar	1	1	1	1	2	1
5	Chhattisgarh	1	0	1	1	2	0
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	1	0	3	0	4	3
8	Haryana	2	2	1	2	1	1
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	1	1	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1	0	1	1	2	2
11	Jharkhand	1	1	1	1	1	0
12	Karnataka	0	0	2	2	2	2
13	Kerala	1	1	3	3	2	1
14	Madhya Pradesh	1	1	3	3	2	2
15	Maharashtra	4	1	2	3	4	0
16	Manipur	0	0	1	0	1	0
17	Meghalaya	1	1	0	0	2	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	1	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	1	1	1	0
20	Orissa	0	0	1	1	1	1
21	Punjab	1	1	2	1	3	4
22	Rajasthan	2	2	2	1	4	3
23	Sikkim	1	1	1	1	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	1	1	1	1	1	1
25	Tripura	0	0	1	0	1	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	1	1	3	2	1	1
27	Uttarakhand	0	1	1	0	1	1
28	West Bengal	1	1	2	2	2	1
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	1	1	0	1	1	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	All India	25	20	39	30	48	29



TABLE 3.9 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	AIGP/SSP/SP		Addl.SP/Dy. COMN		ASP/DY.SP	
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	22	17	19	9	77	74
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	1	1	1	1	0
3	Assam	8	8	3	3	36	18
4	Bihar	5	4	0	0	57	21
5	Chhattisgarh	1	1	4	1	8	4
6	Goa	1	1	0	0	1	1
7	Gujarat	0	0	9	4	11	9
8	Haryana	3	0	8	3	23	16
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	1	0	0	3	3
10	Jammu & Kashmir	11	10	0	0	48	38
11	Jharkhand	6	4	12	2	38	18
12	Karnataka	11	7	0	0	40	29
13	Kerala	11	11	0	0	44	46
14	Madhya Pradesh	2	2	5	5	30	25
15	Maharashtra	20	11	52	0	0	20
16	Manipur	3	2	2	2	13	11
17	Meghalaya	3	3	0	0	5	4
18	Mizoram	1	1	1	1	3	3
19	Nagaland	3	3	1	1	14	12
20	Orissa	6	2	7	8	56	40
21	Punjab	19	18	47	35	0	0
22	Rajasthan	4	1	26	18	20	15
23	Sikkim	2	2	0	0	6	4
24	Tamil Nadu	2	2	5	4	19	16
25	Tripura	1	1	3	3	8	3
26	Uttar Pradesh	9	2	9	9	60	36
27	Uttarakhand	0	1	4	2	14	3
28	West Bengal	5	3	0	1	15	9
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	1	1
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	1	1
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	1	1	1	0	9	5
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	1	1
	All India	162	120	219	112	662	486



TABLE 3.9 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	INSPECTOR		S.I.		A.S.I.	
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1	Andhra Pradesh	187	124	490	170	5	5
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	6	19	17	11	15
3	Assam	101	78	438	420	374	340
4	Bihar	170	141	687	318	479	255
5	Chhattisgarh	39	35	70	19	36	17
6	Goa	4	1	17	7	8	6
7	Gujarat	77	50	81	32	107	125
8	Haryana	45	41	127	93	309	157
9	Himachal Pradesh	14	12	43	35	30	26
10	Jammu & Kashmir	71	64	228	165	238	237
11	Jharkhand	214	166	657	204	225	77
12	Karnataka	74	68	224	80	40	30
13	Kerala	50	49	364	278	63	55
14	Madhya Pradesh	130	91	267	201	131	101
15	Maharashtra	242	100	582	53	166	47
16	Manipur	55	44	168	81	122	65
17	Meghalaya	26	26	84	73	0	0
18	Mizoram	9	9	32	31	21	20
19	Nagaland	25	28	82	81	88	87
20	Orissa	163	71	181	84	258	229
21	Punjab	181	109	328	196	466	396
22	Rajasthan	126	97	362	275	293	267
23	Sikkim	6	9	27	17	23	11
24	Tamil Nadu	110	108	245	147	0	0
25	Tripura	7	8	63	26	61	62
26	Uttar Pradesh	326	138	845	608	0	0
27	Uttarakhand	67	45	267	170	0	0
28	West Bengal	46	40	130	70	75	75
29	A&N Islands	1	1	7	3	5	3
30	Chandigarh	10	3	26	17	33	12
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	36	41	172	165	191	190
34	Lakshadweep	1	1	1	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	2	2	3	3	1	1
	All India	2,616	1,806	7,317	4,139	3,859	2,911



TABLE 3.9 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	H.CONSTABLE		CONSTABLE		TOTAL	
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
1	Andhra Pradesh	984	553	1,304	852	3,095	1,810
2	Arunachal Pradesh	22	40	115	163	171	243
3	Assam	342	333	627	601	1,935	1,804
4	Bihar	144	118	556	428	2,102	1,288
5	Chhattisgarh	58	43	135	93	355	214
6	Goa	34	39	47	73	112	128
7	Gujarat	158	94	191	79	642	396
8	Haryana	795	383	780	428	2,094	1,126
9	Himachal Pradesh	36	32	114	117	242	227
10	Jammu & Kashmir	486	443	927	991	2,013	1,951
11	Jharkhand	56	49	1,112	562	2,323	1,084
12	Karnataka	305	278	592	416	1,290	912
13	Kerala	650	597	223	211	1,411	1,252
14	Madhya Pradesh	313	219	411	421	1,295	1,071
15	Maharashtra	615	71	982	154	2,669	460
16	Manipur	103	50	713	432	1,181	687
17	Meghalaya	28	28	147	134	296	269
18	Mizoram	28	28	100	97	196	190
19	Nagaland	231	231	391	392	837	836
20	Orissa	89	72	268	258	1,030	766
21	Punjab	663	621	1,245	1,034	2,955	2,415
22	Rajasthan	219	154	675	736	1,733	1,569
23	Sikkim	52	23	126	60	244	128
24	Tamil Nadu	285	274	390	358	1,059	912
25	Tripura	7	10	261	208	413	321
26	Uttar Pradesh	1,124	655	1,185	1,152	3,563	2,604
27	Uttarakhand	319	274	471	406	1,144	903
28	West Bengal	0	0	330	284	606	486
29	A&N Islands	27	23	9	21	50	52
30	Chandigarh	56	29	72	60	198	122
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	236	185	113	122	761	711
34	Lakshadweep	5	5	11	5	18	11
35	Puducherry	18	15	3	2	28	24
	All India	8,488	5,969	14,626	11,377	38,061	26,972

**TABLE 3.10-- SANCTIONED & ACTUAL STRENGTH OF C.I.D. OF CRIME BRANCH DEALING WITH INVESTIGATION OF CRIME - AS ON 1.1.2012**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	DGP/Addl. DGP		IGP		DIG	
		Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	1	5	3	4	2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	1	1	1	0	1	1
4	Bihar	1	1	3	2	2	2
5	Chhattisgarh	1	0	1	1	1	0
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	1	1	3	3	7	6
8	Haryana	2	1	1	2	1	3
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	1	1	1	1
11	Jharkhand	1	1	2	1	1	0
12	Karnataka	2	2	1	1	2	2
13	Kerala	1	1	2	1	2	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	1	1	3	3	1	2
15	Maharashtra	1	1	4	4	2	2
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	1	0	1	1	1	1
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	1	1	1	0
20	Orissa	1	1	1	1	2	0
21	Punjab	1	1	3	2	2	1
22	Rajasthan	3	3	4	4	3	3
23	Sikkim	1	1	1	0	0	1
24	Tamil Nadu	1	1	1	1	1	1
25	Tripura	0	1	1	0	1	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	1	1	2	2	1	0
27	Uttarakhand	1	1	0	0	1	1
28	West Bengal	3	3	2	2	3	1
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	1	1	1	2	2	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	All India	28	26	46	39	44	31



TABLE 3.10-- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	AIGP/SSP/SP		Addl.SP/Dy. COMN		ASP/DY.SP	
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	11	7	16	8	64	6
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	2	2	0	0	8	3
4	Bihar	5	5	0	0	31	15
5	Chhattisgarh	3	3	2	1	7	5
6	Goa	1	1	0	0	2	2
7	Gujarat	0	0	6	5	13	9
8	Haryana	3	2	0	0	6	16
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	1	0	0	2	1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	4	4	0	0	7	7
11	Jharkhand	4	2	0	0	10	6
12	Karnataka	8	5	0	0	62	50
13	Kerala	14	13	0	0	41	40
14	Madhya Pradesh	1	2	1	1	30	16
15	Maharashtra	12	6	0	0	28	11
16	Manipur	2	2	0	0	7	3
17	Meghalaya	2	2	0	0	2	2
18	Mizoram	1	1	1	1	1	1
19	Nagaland	1	1	0	0	2	2
20	Orissa	3	2	2	2	24	21
21	Punjab	10	10	0	0	10	7
22	Rajasthan	7	7	20	20	13	13
23	Sikkim	1	1	0	4	0	3
24	Tamil Nadu	4	3	0	0	23	20
25	Tripura	1	1	2	1	7	2
26	Uttar Pradesh	6	3	11	9	42	5
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	2	1	3	3
28	West Bengal	4	2	0	0	16	13
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	1
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	1	1	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	3	3	3	2	26	19
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	1	1
	All India	115	92	66	55	488	303



TABLE 3.10-- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	INSPECTOR		S.I.		A.S.I.	
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1	Andhra Pradesh	171	120	263	53	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	78	68	75	75	57	56
4	Bihar	89	62	302	103	109	75
5	Chhattisgarh	34	22	43	24	1	1
6	Goa	3	6	7	5	3	1
7	Gujarat	71	51	54	32	93	99
8	Haryana	22	22	53	24	89	75
9	Himachal Pradesh	7	5	12	8	13	16
10	Jammu & Kashmir	17	22	46	29	33	29
11	Jharkhand	53	53	118	78	58	47
12	Karnataka	60	51	70	26	0	0
13	Kerala	64	64	80	62	15	11
14	Madhya Pradesh	100	79	52	40	3	0
15	Maharashtra	128	111	28	4	0	0
16	Manipur	11	10	21	14	11	5
17	Meghalaya	18	18	28	22	0	0
18	Mizoram	9	9	7	7	5	5
19	Nagaland	1	2	2	2	3	3
20	Orissa	56	30	27	26	91	87
21	Punjab	20	20	9	9	9	9
22	Rajasthan	61	61	81	81	30	30
23	Sikkim	4	2	6	4	3	2
24	Tamil Nadu	64	63	69	45	0	0
25	Tripura	30	18	11	13	1	3
26	Uttar Pradesh	184	75	5	8	0	0
27	Uttarakhand	20	11	3	1	0	0
28	West Bengal	85	65	179	130	125	92
29	A&N Islands	0	0	1	4	0	1
30	Chandigarh	0	1	0	8	0	2
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	1	1	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	111	104	237	265	187	184
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	3	3	3	3	0	0
	All India	1,575	1,229	1,892	1,205	939	833



TABLE 3.10 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	H.CONSTABLE		CONSTABLE		TOTAL	
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
1	Andhra Pradesh	254	127	398	207	1,187	534
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	23	23	154	129	400	358
4	Bihar	61	43	280	223	883	531
5	Chhattisgarh	32	12	64	40	189	109
6	Goa	15	20	20	35	51	70
7	Gujarat	170	193	376	394	794	793
8	Haryana	186	144	255	195	618	484
9	Himachal Pradesh	22	19	35	29	95	82
10	Jammu & Kashmir	107	105	362	392	578	590
11	Jharkhand	34	28	226	210	507	426
12	Karnataka	106	84	295	248	606	469
13	Kerala	345	316	437	417	1,001	925
14	Madhya Pradesh	58	44	136	127	386	315
15	Maharashtra	302	273	43	25	548	437
16	Manipur	4	0	36	32	92	66
17	Meghalaya	7	6	35	33	95	85
18	Mizoram	11	11	35	35	70	70
19	Nagaland	3	4	8	8	22	23
20	Orissa	0	0	48	39	255	209
21	Punjab	22	21	27	27	113	107
22	Rajasthan	180	180	701	701	1,103	1,103
23	Sikkim	2	2	16	15	34	35
24	Tamil Nadu	97	83	297	267	557	484
25	Tripura	22	22	21	24	97	85
26	Uttar Pradesh	38	33	248	243	538	379
27	Uttarakhand	8	17	60	37	98	72
28	West Bengal	0	0	290	215	707	523
29	A&N Islands	4	5	13	25	18	35
30	Chandigarh	0	13	0	44	0	69
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	2	2	1	1	5	5
33	Delhi	767	634	1,095	1,030	2,433	2,244
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	3	3	2	2	12	12
	All India	2,885	2,467	6,014	5,449	14,092	11,729



TABLE 3.11 -- SANCTIONED & ACTUAL STRENGTH OF SPECIAL TASK FORCE TO DEAL WITH INSURGENTS/ EXTREMISTS/ TERRORISTS/ ORGANISED CRIMINAL GANGS - AS ON 1.1.2012

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	DGP/Addl. DGP		IGP		DIG	
		Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	0	1	1	1	1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	1	1	1	0	0	0
4	Bihar	0	0	1	1	1	0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0	1	1
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	1	1	1	1
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0	1	1	1
12	Karnataka	0	0	2	2	0	0
13	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	1	0	0	0	0
15	Maharashtra	2	2	2	1	3	2
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	0	0	0	0	1	0
21	Punjab	0	0	1	1	1	1
22	Rajasthan	1	1	1	0	2	2
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	1	1	0	0
25	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	1	1	1	1	2	0
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	0	1	2	1	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	All India	6	7	14	11	14	9



TABLE 3.11 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	AIGP/SSP/SP		Addl.SP/Dy. COMN		ASP/DY.SP	
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	8	1	7	5	44	34
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	2	2	4	1
4	Bihar	2	2	0	0	25	13
5	Chhattisgarh	3	1	3	0	23	3
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	3	2	5	4
8	Haryana	1	0	0	1	2	1
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	2	2	0	0	44	13
12	Karnataka	3	3	0	0	9	5
13	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	1	0	0
15	Maharashtra	6	3	0	0	19	9
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0	8	4
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	1
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	5	2	10	6	49	19
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	2	0	4	4	17	13
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	1	0
24	Tamil Nadu	2	1	1	1	4	3
25	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	1	1	10	3	19	6
27	Uttarakhand	1	1	1	0	1	0
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	1	1	0	0	2	1
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	2	1	0	0	7	5
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	All India	39	19	41	25	283	135



TABLE 3.11 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	INSPECTOR		S.I.		A.S.I.	
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1	Andhra Pradesh	115	61	280	154	29	10
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	7	7	15	13	10	5
4	Bihar	0	0	76	67	8	2
5	Chhattisgarh	40	16	54	15	87	66
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	12	12	70	22	43	51
8	Haryana	7	8	17	17	48	17
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	48	25	304	80	107	60
12	Karnataka	15	1	33	28	4	4
13	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	8	9	32	7	0	0
15	Maharashtra	59	51	154	14	22	10
16	Manipur	16	18	82	97	54	35
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	1	0	6	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	119	0	20
20	Orissa	94	11	254	75	48	11
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	33	21	69	35	14	3
23	Sikkim	0	0	2	2	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	9	9	27	19	0	0
25	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	20	10	82	42	16	14
27	Uttarakhand	0	3	5	6	0	1
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	4	3	12	11	12	3
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	38	31	180	163	178	135
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	All India	525	297	1,748	992	680	447



TABLE 3.11 -- (Continued ...)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	H.CONSTABLE		CONSTABLE		TOTAL	
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)
1	Andhra Pradesh	643	325	2,201	1,602	3,330	2,194
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	8	1	37	27	85	57
4	Bihar	155	8	718	742	986	835
5	Chhattisgarh	303	203	1,196	1,053	1,710	1,358
6	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	135	96	437	233	707	422
8	Haryana	72	40	420	381	567	465
9	Himachal Pradesh	54	21	486	276	540	297
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	659	247	2,559	1,560	3,724	1,989
12	Karnataka	127	20	378	356	571	419
13	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	21	11	65	68	126	97
15	Maharashtra	155	55	741	309	1,163	456
16	Manipur	108	168	1,592	1,459	1,860	1,781
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	16	0	181	0	205
19	Nagaland	0	521	0	4,211	0	4,871
20	Orissa	332	219	2,320	1,535	3,113	1,878
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	2	2
22	Rajasthan	39	15	224	142	406	236
23	Sikkim	0	1	27	27	30	30
24	Tamil Nadu	52	11	143	171	239	216
25	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	56	54	209	104	417	236
27	Uttarakhand	2	5	25	18	35	34
28	West Bengal	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	16	15	33	131	80	165
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	137	140	238	268	782	745
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	All India	3,074	2,192	14,049	14,854	20,473	18,988



TABLE 3.12 -- SANCTIONED STRENGTH OF CIVIL POLICE IN METRO CITIES WITH POLICE COMMISSIONER SYSTEM (RANK-WISE) - AS ON 1.1.2012

Sl. No.	Name of the City	No. of P.S.	DGP/SPDG/ADDI/DGP	IGP	DIGP	AIGP/SSP/SP/COM	Addl. SSP/Dy. COM	ASP/Dy. SP/A. COM	INSP.	S.I.	A.S.I.	Head Const.	Const.	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	Ahmedabad	38	1	4	1	13	0	25	106	609	1,388	2,353	7,570	12,070
2	Ambala	NA	1	2	2	0	0	0	3	6	14	15	9	52
3	Amravati	10	0	0	1	0	3	7	50	80	167	328	1,281	1,917
4	Amritsar	15	0	1	0	1	4	9	32	60	189	578	3,537	4,411
5	Aurangabad	13	0	1	0	0	3	8	66	131	323	658	2,138	3,328
6	Asansol-Durgapur	16	0	0	1	1	6	13	37	276	320	0	1,864	2,518
7	Bangalore City	144	1	6	0	15	0	49	200	835	1,304	3,326	8,780	14,516
8	Baroda	17	0	1	1	3	0	8	34	222	449	674	1,495	2,887
9	Bhubaneswar	45	0	1	1	5	8	24	64	249	316	323	2,471	3,462
10	Greater Chennai	128	1	4	9	22	6	92	403	1,699	0	2,084	11,406	15,726
11	Coimbatore City	15	0	1	3	1	0	14	46	112	0	197	1,361	1,735
12	Cyberabad	58	0	1	0	5	8	19	119	441	221	672	3,006	4,492
13	Delhi	180	11	20	19	47	32	290	1,249	4,958	6,521	18,938	37,720	69,805
14	Howrah	9	0	0	1	2	2	10	31	251	424	0	2,717	3,438
15	Kochi City	22	0	0	1	2	1	15	19	108	76	411	2,162	2,795
16	Kollam	15	0	0	0	1	1	9	13	65	55	251	1,141	1,536
17	Thrissur	10	0	0	0	1	1	9	10	51	49	234	1,234	1,589
18	Faridabad	25	2	6	10	0	0	0	58	160	404	704	3,562	4,906
19	Gurgoan	18	2	6	10	0	0	0	71	159	410	704	3,720	5,082
20	Hubli-Dharwad City	20	0	1	0	0	3	6	28	45	109	328	1,147	1,667
21	Hyderabad	88	1	3	3	11	16	45	250	769	500	1,431	6,092	9,121
22	Jaipur	55	0	1	2	7	13	42	110	504	588	999	6,453	8,719
23	Jalandhar	16	0	1	0	1	5	8	33	61	177	447	2,282	3,015
24	Jodhpur	18	0	1	0	2	5	12	24	92	190	149	1,175	1,650
25	Kolkata	65	2	4	8	25	0	96	501	3,332	2,851	0	13,543	20,362
26	Kozhikod	17	0	0	0	1	1	14	13	115	60	437	1,590	2,231
27	Ludhiana	29	0	1	0	1	5	11	46	88	309	741	2,866	4,068
28	Madurai City	33	0	1	4	1	0	15	45	118	0	1,151	604	1,939
29	Mangalor City	17	0	0	1	2	0	5	20	37	84	217	745	1,111
30	Mumbai City	93	1	4	12	0	39	153	2,054	3,260	4,191	9,102	30,895	49,711
31	Mysore City	20	0	1	0	2	0	6	26	57	118	495	1,055	1,760
32	N.Mumbai	16	1	0	0	0	6	9	258	192	240	1,057	3,114	4,877
33	Nagpur City	23	1	1	4	0	9	19	289	347	622	1,868	4,974	8,134
34	Nasik	11	0	1	0	0	4	8	110	100	180	486	1,850	2,739
35	Pune	33	1	1	4	0	11	25	328	443	766	1,814	6,031	9,424
36	R.Mumbai	17	0	1	0	0	2	8	89	139	352	883	2,464	3,938
37	Rajkot	10	1	0	1	1	0	4	13	85	186	294	952	1,537
38	Salem City	14	0	1	2	1	0	10	24	62	0	135	808	1,043
39	Solapur	7	0	0	1	0	3	7	54	64	144	377	1,180	1,830
40	Surat	24	1	2	1	5	0	10	38	251	616	977	2,856	4,757
41	Thane	33	1	1	4	0	11	27	367	432	644	1,593	6,345	9,425
42	Thiruvananthapuram	21	0	0	1	2	0	19	33	157	132	619	2,765	3,728
43	Tirunelveli City	8	0	1	0	2	1	9	25	66	0	112	989	1,205
44	Tiruchirapalli City	14	0	1	0	2	1	12	32	75	0	882	350	1,355
45	Vijayawada	40	0	0	1	2	0	6	39	121	113	272	1,288	1,842
46	Visakhapatnam	42	0	1	0	3	3	7	58	169	128	339	1,587	2,295
Total		1,562	29	83	109	190	213	1,194	7,518	21,653	25,930	59,655	2,03,174	3,19,748



**TABLE 3.13 -- SANCTIONED STRENGTH OF ARMED POLICE IN METRO CITIES
WITH POLICE COMMISSIONER SYSTEM (RANK-WISE) - AS ON 1.1.2012**

Sl. No.	Name of the City	DGP/ SPDG/ ADDI DGP	IGP	DIGP	AIGP/ SSP/ SP/ COM	Addl. SSP/ Dy. COM	ASP/ Dy. SP/A. COM	INSP.	S.I.	A.S.I.	Head Const.	Const.	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Ahmedabad	0	0	0	1	0	18	8	25	311	563	2,217	3,143
2	Asansol-Durgapur	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	37	104	0	535	686
3	Bangalore City	0	0	0	3	0	15	29	120	192	1,420	3,099	4,878
4	Baroda	0	0	1	2	0	7	1	14	75	113	449	662
5	Bhubaneswar	0	0	0	2	4	17	16	55	71	381	1,626	2,172
6	Greater Chennai	0	0	0	3	1	23	96	465	0	673	4,525	5,786
7	Coimbatore City	0	0	1	1	0	3	4	39	0	73	872	993
8	Cyberabad	0	0	0	0	2	4	9	27	81	236	1,053	1,412
9	Delhi	0	0	0	6	22	58	70	347	262	1,879	9,019	11,663
10	Gurgaon	1	1	1	5	0	16	47	131	214	688	3,598	4,702
11	Faridabad	0	0	1	1	5	16	47	131	214	688	3,598	4,701
12	Howrah	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	46	88	0	546	689
13	Hubli-Dharwad City	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	7	15	97	289	411
14	Hyderabad	0	0	0	1	2	6	28	78	186	558	2,418	3,277
15	Kolkata	0	0	1	9	0	44	111	362	1,617	0	7,197	9,341
16	Jaipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	23	0	63	623	714
17	Jodhpur	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	11	0	79	534	627
18	Madurai	0	0	0	0	1	3	11	41	0	86	875	1,017
19	Mangalor City	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	9	21	53	133	220
20	Mysore City	0	0	0	1	0	4	6	21	25	142	652	851
21	Rajkot	0	0	1	2	0	3	2	5	61	100	535	709
22	Salem	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	16	0	24	317	363
23	Surat	0	0	0	1	0	10	1	16	98	176	760	1,062
24	Tirunelveli City	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	17	0	35	439	496
25	Triuchirapalli City	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	22	0	48	490	568
26	Vijaywada	0	0	0	1	0	2	7	16	17	123	647	813
27	Visakhapatnam	0	0	0	2	0	2	7	19	54	162	702	948
	Total	1	1	6	42	37	242	542	2,100	3,706	8,460	47,748	62,885



TABLE 3.14 -- OFFICERS TO CONSTABULARY RATIO OF CIVIL POLICE IN METRO CITIES WITH POLICE COMMISSIONER SYSTEM - AS ON 1.1.2012

Sl. No.	Name of the City	Teeth to Tail Ratio				
		DG to ASI	HC & Const.	Ratio		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		
1	Ahmedabad	2,147	9,923	1	:	4.6
2	Ambala	28	24	1	:	0.9
3	Amravati	308	1,609	1	:	5.2
4	Amritsar	296	4,115	1	:	13.9
5	Aurangabad	532	2,796	1	:	5.3
6	Asansol	654	1,864	1	:	2.9
7	Bangalore	2,410	12,106	1	:	5.0
8	Baroda	1,392	1,495	1	:	1.1
9	Bhubaneswar	668	2,794	1	:	4.2
10	Greater Chennai	2,236	13,490	1	:	6.0
11	Coimbatore City	177	1,558	1	:	8.8
12	Cyberabad	814	3,678	1	:	4.5
13	Delhi	13,147	56,658	1	:	4.3
14	Howrah	721	2,717	1	:	3.8
15	Kochi City	222	2,573	1	:	11.6
16	Kollam	144	1,392	1	:	9.7
17	Thrissur	121	1,468	1	:	12.1
18	Faridabad	640	4,266	1	:	6.7
19	Gurgoan	658	4,424	1	:	6.7
20	Hubli-Dharwad City	520	1,147	1	:	2.2
21	Hyderabad	1,598	7,523	1	:	4.7
22	Jaipur	1,267	7,452	1	:	5.9
23	Jalandhar	286	2,729	1	:	9.5
24	Jodhpur	326	1,324	1	:	4.1
25	Kolkala	3,968	13,543	1	:	3.4
26	Kozhikod	204	2,027	1	:	9.9
27	Ludhiana	461	3,607	1	:	7.8
28	Madurai City	184	1,755	1	:	9.5
29	Mangalor City	149	962	1	:	6.5
30	Mumbai City	9,714	39,997	1	:	4.1
31	Mysore	210	1,550	1	:	7.4
32	N.Mumbai	706	4,171	1	:	5.9
33	Nagpur City	1,292	6,842	1	:	5.3
34	Nasik	403	2,336	1	:	5.8
35	Pune	1,579	7,845	1	:	5.0
36	R.Mumbai	591	3,347	1	:	5.7
37	Rajkot	291	1,246	1	:	4.3
38	Salem City	100	943	1	:	9.4
39	Solapur	273	1,557	1	:	5.7
40	Surat	924	3,833	1	:	4.1
41	Thane	1,487	7,938	1	:	5.3
42	Thiruvananthapuram	963	2,765	1	:	2.9
43	Tirunelveli City	104	1,101	1	:	10.6
44	Tiruchirapalli City	123	1,232	1	:	10.0
45	Vijayawada	282	1,560	1	:	5.5
46	Visakhapatnam	369	1,926	1	:	5.2
	Total	55,689	2,61,208	1	:	4.7

Teeth to Tail Ratio: Teeth to Tail Ratio is the ratio of Police Officers from the rank of an A.S.I. and above to head Constables and Constables.



TABLE 3.15 -- SANCTIONED AND ACTUAL STRENGTH OF CENTRAL ARMED POLICE FORCES (CAPFs) AS ON 1.1.2012 (RANK-WISE)

Sl. No.	Name of the Central Police Forces	Total No. of Battalion	DGP/ Spl.DG		Addl.DG		IGP		DIG	
			Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1	Assam Rifles (AR)	46	1	1	1	1	3	2	22	19
2	Border Security Force (BSF)	170	3	2	4	3	28	25	190	170
3	Central Industrial Security Force(CISF)*	12 Bn & 354 Units	1	1	2	2	9	9	49	38
4	Central Reserve Police Force (CRPF)	222	4	4	4	3	28	25	166	152
5	Indo-Tibetan Border Police (ITBP)	49	1	1	2	2	11	10	61	52
6	National Security Guard (NSG)	0	1	1	0	0	3	2	7	6
7	Railway Protection Force (RPSF & RPF)	12	1	1	1	0	7	7	21	21
8	Sashastra Seema Bal (SSB)	57	1	1	1	1	12	9	51	25
	All India		13	12	15	12	101	89	567	483

* The sanctioned/posted strength of women is also included in the overall strength of the Force.



TABLE 3.15 -- (Continued ...)

Sl.No.	Name of the Central Police Forces	AIGP/SSP/SP/Commandants		Addl.SsP/Dy.Commdts		ASP/Dy.SP/Asstt.Commdt.		OTHERS Gr.A/B	
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1	Assam Rifles (AR)	92	88	599	432	391	241	216	178
2	Border Security Force (BSF)	598	537	1,518	914	2,480	1,998	68	59
3	Central Industrial Security Force(CISF)	191	202	335	218	814	728	93	53
4	Central Reserve Police Force (CRPF)	564	520	951	702	2,389	1,898	635	382
5	Indo-Tibetan Border Police (ITBP)	184	153	337	141	645	498	501	257
6	National Security Guard (NSG)	45	41	103	93	322	229	4	3
7	Railway Protection Force (RPSF & RPF)	46	46	66	66	285	285	180	89
8	Sashastra Seema Bal (SSB)	105	37	450	122	652	335	178	100
	All India	1,825	1,624	4,359	2,688	7,978	6,212	1,875	1121



TABLE 3.15 -- (Continued ...)

Sl.No.	Name of the Central Police Forces	INSP.		S.I.		A.S.I.	
		Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
1	Assam Rifles (AR)	1,382	1,118	2,600	2,303	2,922	162
2	Border Security Force (BSF)	4,179	3,458	9,243	7,229	17,296	4,078
3	Central Industrial Security Force (CISF)	2,328	1,938	11,804	9,478	7,905	6,692
4	Central Reserve Police Force (CRPF)	4,466	3,742	12,365	10,998	19,111	3,690
5	Indo-Tibetan Border Police (ITBP)	2,434	1,625	3,918	3,152	3,666	3,202
6	National Security Guard (NSG)	1,568	1,246				
7	Railway Protection Force (RPSF & RPF)	1,844	1,477	3,281	2,360	5,692	3,961
8	Sashastra Seema Bal (SSB)	1,140	494	2,700	1,581	5,609	763
	All India	19,341	15,098	45,911	37,101	62,201	22,548



TABLE 3.15 -- (Continued ...)

Sl.No.	Name of the Central Police Forces	H.CONSTABLE		CONSTABLE		OTHERS		TOTAL	
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)
1	Assam Rifles (AR)	13,775	15,191	43,381	42,792	1,027	951	66,412	63,479
2	Border Security Force (BSF)	37,646	47,078	1,66,957	1,48,317	322	250	2,40,532	2,14,118
3	Central Industrial Security Force(CISF)	24,256	23,062	82,282	68,702	87	41	1,30,156	1,11,164
4	Central Reserve Police Force (CRPF)	46,631	51,081	2,03,438	1,73,536	0	0	2,90,752	2,46,733
5	Indo-Tibetan Border Police (ITBP)	15,090	12,398	43,588	34,948	85	73	70,523	56,512
6	National Security Guard (NSG)	7,437	7,222			17	8	9,507	8,851
7	Railway Protection Force (RPSF & RPF)	22,896	17,187	38,098	32,360	2,696	2,190	75,114	60,050
8	Sashastra Seema Bal (SSB)	11,085	9,950	53,953	41,651	2,765	2,327	78,702	57,396
	All India	1,78,816	1,83,169	6,31,697	5,42,306	6,999	5,840	9,61,698	8,18,303



TABLE 3.15 -- (Continued ...)

Sl.No.	Name of the Central Police Forces	Sanctioned strength			Actual Strength		
		Gazetted	Non-Gazetted	Total	Gazetted	Non-Gazetted	Total
(1)	(2)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)
1	Assam Rifles (AR)	1,325	65,087	66,412	962	62,517	63,479
2	Border Security Force (BSF)	4,889	2,35,643	2,40,532	3,708	2,10,410	2,14,118
3	Central Industrial Security Force (CISF)	1,494	1,28,662	1,30,156	1,251	1,09,913	1,11,164
4	Central Reserve Police Force (CRPF)	4,741	2,86,011	2,90,752	3,686	2,43,047	2,46,733
5	Indo-Tibetan Border Police (ITBP)	1,742	68,781	70,523	1,114	55,398	56,512
6	National Security Guard (NSG)	485	9,022	9,507	375	8,476	8,851
7	Railway Protection Force (RPSF & RPF)	607	74,507	75,114	515	59,535	60,050
8	Sashastra Seema Bal (SSB)	1,450	77,252	78,702	630	56,766	57,396
	All India	16,733	9,44,965	9,61,698	12,241	8,06,062	8,18,303



TABLE 3.16 -- ACTUAL STRENGTH OF WOMEN POLICE IN CENTRAL ARMED POLICE FORCES (CAPFs) AS ON 1.1.2012 (RANK-WISE)

Sl.No.	Name of the Central Police Forces	Total No. of Battalions	DGP/ SplDG	Addl DG	IGP	DIG	AIGP/ SSP/ Comm	ADSP/ DY. Comm	ASP/ Dy SP/ ACom	Oth-ers Gr.A&B	INSP.	S.I.	A.S.I.	Head Const.	Const.	Oth-ers	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
1	Assam Rifles (AR)	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	25	0	1	51	0	89
2	Border Security Force (BSF)	170	0	0	0	0	25	17	13	21	42	212	123	162	889	13	1517
3	Central Industrial Security Force (CISF)	12 Bn & 354 Units	0	0	0	3	14	2	4	13	47	564	78	184	3906	0	4815
4	Central Reserve Police Force (CRPF)	222	0	0	0	4	8	24	89	106	197	561	183	1010	3232	0	5414
5	Indo-Tibetan Border Police (ITBP)	49	0	0	0	1	0	6	53	0	38	40	18	33	573	18	780
6	National Security Guard (NSG)	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	19			20			41
7	Railway Protection Force (RPSF) & (RPF)	12	0	0	1	0	6	0	1	0	1	80	19	130	1051	0	1289
8	Sashastra Seema Bal (SSB)	57	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	19	0	11	0	0	850	245	1126
	All India		0	0	1	8	53	51	173	159	344	1493	421	1540	10552	276	15071



SCs/STs & OBCs IN STATES POLICE FORCE

Sate Wise Data on :

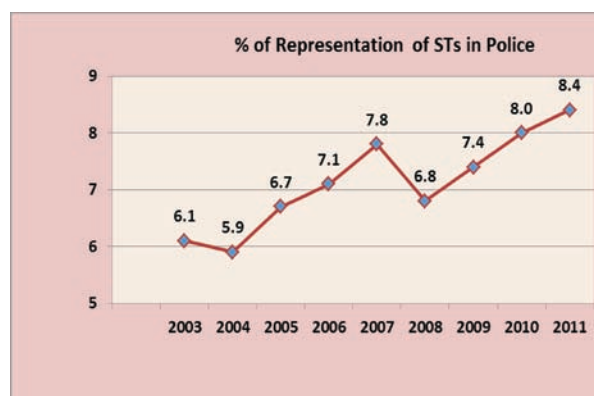
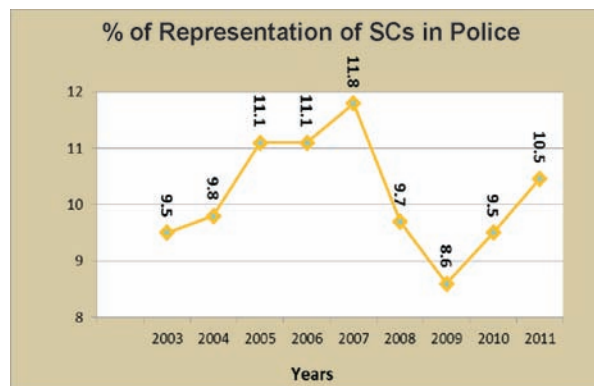
- SCs/STs & OBCs in Police Forces
- Percentage of SCs/STs & OBCs in Police Forcess

The Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward Classes, the traditional Weaker Sections, in India have been covered by affirmative action to accelerate the process of their socio-economic upliftment.

This chapter provides the information about State/UT wise data on rank wise representation of **Scheduled Castes (SCs)**, **Scheduled Tribes (STs)** and other Backward Class (OBCs) in police force and their **percentage** share to the total sanctioned strength of police force for individual states. Percentage of reservation for scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and other Backward classes is different for each State. Consequently each figure for a particular state should be looked against this percentage to arrive at any conclusion.

Strength of SCs, STs & OBCs

At national level, the total number of members of **scheduled caste** in police force was 2,22,300 (from Deputy Superintendent of Police to Constable) accounting for **10.46%** and there were a total of 1,78,570 police personnel from **scheduled tribes**, constituting **8.40%** of the total police force. At all India level there were 3,51,837 number of police personnel from other Backward Class constituting **16.56%** in the total police force as on 1.1.2012. Details are given in **Tables No. – 4.1, 4.2 & 4.3 (Page No. 78,79 & 80)**



Representation of Scheduled Castes

At States/UTs level percentage wise the **highest** representation of scheduled castes were 25.69% in **Punjab Police** followed by 20.44% in **Himachal Pradesh** and 19.37% in **Daman & Diu Police**.

The **maximum** of 12.83% gap (%age difference to reservation) between the actual percentage of scheduled castes police personnel in State Police Force as against the prescribed percentage of reservation approved for them by the State Governments was observed in **Uttar Pradesh** followed by 11.24% in **Chhatisgarh** and 8.91% in **Puducherry Police**, as shown below :

**% of Representation of SC in police force as on 01.01.2012**

State	State Govts Approved	Policemen in-Service	% Difference
Uttar Pradesh	21.00%	8.17%	12.83%
Chhatisgarh	16.00%	4.76%	11.24%
Puducherry	16.00%	7.09%	8.91%

Representation of Scheduled Tribes

In the case of scheduled tribes 95.72% **Nagaland** and 89.71% **Mizoram** have the **highest** representation in Police Force followed by 75.07% in **Lakshadweep** and 69.13% in **Meghalaya** Police.

The **maximum** gap (%age difference to reservation) between the total scheduled tribes police personnel actually in place in State Police Force and the percentage of reservation approved for them by the State Governments was observed in **Punjab** at 25.00%, followed by 24.93% in **Lakshadweep** and 24.55% in **Arunachal Pradesh** Police, as shown below :

% of Representation of ST in police force as on 01.01.2012

State	State Govts Approved	Policemen in-Service	% Difference
Punjab	25.00%	0.00%	25.0%
Lakshadweep	100.00%	75.07%	24.93%
Arunachal Pradesh	80.00%	55.45%	24.55%

Representation of Other Backward Classes

In the case of other Backward Classes, out of all States/UTs the **highest** representations of 54.82% were in **Karnataka** Police followed by 50.02% in **Tamil Nadu** and 35.39% in **Kerala** Police Force.

The maximum 32.26% gap (%age difference to reservation) between the actual percentage of Other Backward Classes police personnel in State Police Force as against the prescribed percentage of reservation approved for them by the State/UTs Government in Union Territory of **A & N Islands** followed by 20.97% in **Puducherry** and 16.49% in **Uttar Pradesh** Police as shown below:

% of Representation of OBC in police force as on 01.01.2012

State	State Govts Approved	Policemen in-Service	% Difference
A & N Island	38.00%	5.74%	32.26%
Puducherry	34.00%	13.03%	20.97%
Uttar Pradesh	27.00%	10.51%	16.49%



TABLE 4.1 -- REPRESENTATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES (SCs) VIS-A-VIS %age OF RESERVATION FOR SCs APPROVED BY THE GOVT IN THE POLICE FORCE - AS ON 1.1.2012

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Dy.S.P	INSP.	S.I.	A.S.I.	H.Const.	Const.	TOTAL	% of (9) to Total Police Force	% of reservation of SC	% Difference to Reservation
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Andhra Pradesh	43	126	402	532	1794	10201	13098	9.87%	15.00%	5.13%
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	2	3	3	10	45	63	0.55%	0.00%	-0.55%
3	Assam	16	31	290	129	569	3532	4567	7.35%	7.00%	-0.35%
4	Bihar	65	160	1296	663	0	8575	10759	12.32%	16.00%	3.68%
5	Chhattisgarh	28	44	119	134	449	2219	2993	4.76%	16.00%	11.24%
6	Goa	0	0	11	3	11	42	67	1.08%	2.00%	0.92%
7	Gujarat	15	59	231	1156	1949	3490	6900	6.66%	7.00%	0.34%
8	Haryana	14	86	316	161	794	6394	7765	12.61%	20.00%	7.39%
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	48	125	251	543	2545	3512	20.44%	22.00%	1.56%
10	Jammu & Kashmir	31	50	159	111	590	2865	3806	4.89%	8.00%	3.11%
11	Jharkhand	26	50	356	321	586	3917	5256	7.17%	10.00%	2.83%
12	Karnataka	90	172	479	915	3289	9006	13951	15.38%	15.00%	-0.38%
13	Kerala	45	49	259	190	741	2289	3573	7.09%	8.00%	0.91%
14	Madhya Pradesh	87	209	555	707	1660	5715	8933	10.68%	16.00%	5.32%
15	Maharashtra	77	527	622	1850	4649	9761	17486	9.62%	13.00%	3.38%
16	Manipur	5	8	24	17	79	300	433	1.39%	2.00%	0.61%
17	Meghalaya	1	2	15	2	21	151	192	1.50%	0.00	-1.50%
18	Mizoram	0	4	21	23	39	132	219	1.95%	0.00	-1.95%
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0.00	0.00%
20	Orissa	53	75	382	596	608	5880	7594	13.79%	16.25%	2.46%
21	Punjab	71	215	389	867	2667	16199	20408	25.69%	25.00%	-0.69%
22	Rajasthan	67	130	404	612	1287	9158	11658	13.87%	16.00%	2.13%
23	Sikkim	2	3	6	4	17	145	177	3.25%	6.00%	2.75%
24	Tamil Nadu	9	437	1497	0	2015	14793	18751	16.69%	18.00%	1.31%
25	Tripura	20	52	160	102	858	2825	4017	9.65%	17.00%	7.35%
26	Uttar Pradesh	160	174	1905	0	3215	24657	30111	8.17%	21.00%	12.83%
27	Uttarakhand	10	30	98	0	523	1710	2371	11.85%	19.00%	7.15%
28	West Bengal	38	76	517	1409	0	8675	10715	13.91%	22.00%	8.09%
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
30	Chandigarh	0	9	49	32	99	786	975	12.38%	15.00%	2.62%
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	1	6	18	25	7.69%	15.00%	7.31%
32	Daman & Diu	0	2	2	11	17	36	68	19.37%	3.00%	-16.37%
33	Delhi	40	218	659	1009	3241	6409	11576	14.21%	15.00%	0.79%
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0.29%	0.00%	-0.29%
35	Puducherry	5	5	25	2	45	198	280	7.09%	16.00%	8.91%
	All India	1,018	3,053	11,376	11,813	32,371	162,669	2,22,300	10.46%		



TABLE 4.2 -- REPRESENTATION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES (STs) VIS-A-VIS %age OF RESERVATION FOR STs APPROVED BY THE GOVT IN THE POLICE FORCE - AS ON 1.1.2012

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Dy.S.P.	INSP.	S.I.	A.S.I.	H.Const.	Const.	TOTAL	% of (9) to Total Police Force	% of reservation of ST	% Difference to Reservation
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Andhra Pradesh	21	62	218	194	901	5112	6508	4.90%	6.00%	1.10%
2	Arunachal Pradesh	30	56	317	192	908	4883	6386	55.45%	80.00%	24.55%
3	Assam	24	48	411	138	968	8305	9894	15.91%	15.00%	-0.91%
4	Bihar	1	38	155	63	0	548	805	0.92%	1.00%	0.08%
5	Chhattisgarh	45	185	170	321	1228	9303	11252	17.91%	20.00%	2.09%
6	Goa	1	2	9	4	21	206	243	3.91%	12.00%	8.09%
7	Gujarat	36	56	339	1596	1676	4845	8548	8.26%	15.00%	6.74%
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	29	52	74	145	710	1010	5.88%	5.00%	-0.88%
10	Jammu & Kashmir	32	162	189	756	3569	4725	9433	12.11%	10.00%	-2.11%
11	Jharkhand	48	117	412	822	884	8783	11066	15.10%	26.00%	10.90%
12	Karnataka	24	50	157	251	832	2565	3879	4.28%	3.00%	-1.28%
13	Kerala	5	9	34	20	90	427	585	1.16%	2.00%	0.84%
14	Madhya Pradesh	110	207	600	610	1747	6290	9564	11.43%	20.00%	8.57%
15	Maharashtra	60	267	368	996	2503	5256	9450	5.20%	7.00%	1.80%
16	Manipur	37	120	247	239	980	4550	6173	19.86%	31.00%	11.14%
17	Meghalaya	41	122	557	177	1048	6898	8843	69.13%	85.00%	15.87%
18	Mizoram	58	189	649	436	1726	7031	10089	89.71%	0.00%	-89.71%
19	Nagaland	148	143	181	419	2839	19512	23242	95.72%	100.00%	4.28%
20	Orissa	23	93	398	333	671	7600	9118	16.56%	22.50%	5.94%
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0.00%	25.00%	25.00%
22	Rajasthan	43	100	240	350	1006	8833	10572	12.58%	12.00%	-0.58%
23	Sikkim	19	24	59	32	264	1103	1501	27.59%	23.00%	-4.59%
24	Tamil Nadu	0	10	77	0	76	609	772	0.69%	1.00%	0.31%
25	Tripura	26	92	303	170	1560	5099	7250	17.42%	31.00%	13.58%
26	Uttar Pradesh	12	8	181	0	306	2348	2855	0.77%	2.00%	1.23%
27	Uttarakhand	2	13	59	0	114	618	806	4.03%	4.00%	-0.03%
28	West Bengal	10	18	114	235	0	2222	2599	3.37%	6.00%	2.63%
29	A&N Islands	0	9	7	2	55	215	288	6.51%	8.00%	1.49%
30	Chandigarh	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.01%	0.00%	-0.01%
31	D&N Haveli	0	1	4	1	26	153	185	56.92%	7.50%	-49.42%
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	4	6	10	2.85%	9.00%	6.15%
33	Delhi	28	80	372	413	1472	3003	5368	6.59%	7.50%	0.91%
34	Lakshadweep	0	4	7	5	42	204	262	75.07%	100.00%	24.93%
35	Puducherry	1	2	7	0	0	0	10	0.25%	0.00%	-0.25%
	All India	886	2,316	6,893	8,849	27,662	131,964	178,570	8.40%		



TABLE 4.3 -- REPRESENTATION OF OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES (OBCs) VIS-A-VIS %age OF RESERVATION FOR (OBCs) APPROVED BY THE GOVT IN THE POLICE FORCE - AS ON 1.1.2012

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Dy.S.P.	INSP.	S.I.	A.S.I.	H.Const.	Const.	TOTAL	% of (9) to Total Police Force	% of reservation of OBC	% of Difference to Reservation
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Andhra Pradesh	68	183	527	622	2347	17001	20748	15.63%	25.00%	9.37%
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
3	Assam	56	216	1435	769	2616	15368	20460	32.91%	27.00%	-5.91%
4	Bihar	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	18688	18688	21.40%	33.00%	11.60%
5	Chhattisgarh	20	23	127	188	666	4017	5041	8.02%	14.00%	5.98%
6	Goa	12	7	22	5	232	996	1274	20.48%	19.50%	-0.98%
7	Gujarat	3	0	648	2100	2231	9620	14602	14.10%	27.00%	12.90%
8	Haryana	11	174	298	510	1145	6290	8428	13.69%	27.00%	13.31%
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	11	48	44	182	1208	1493	8.69%	18.00%	9.31%
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1	10	41	21	73	437	583	0.75%	1.00%	0.25%
11	Jharkhand	6	52	330	402	847	7179	8816	12.03%	14.00%	1.97%
12	Karnataka	312	976	1339	2976	13435	30700	49738	54.82%	33.00%	-21.82%
13	Kerala	86	149	574	578	3374	13067	17828	35.39%	40.00%	4.61%
14	Madhya Pradesh	39	37	267	348	736	5449	6876	8.22%	14.00%	5.78%
15	Maharashtra	0	47	880	2704	6795	14266	24692	13.58%	19.00%	5.42%
16	Manipur	0	1	15	14	97	492	619	1.99%	17.00%	15.01%
17	Meghalaya	NA	10	20	33	35	307	405	3.17%	0.00%	-3.17%
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
20	Orissa	2	66	317	325	375	8069	9154	16.62%	27.00%	10.38%
21	Punjab	10	116	295	673	2,084	9,747	12925	16.27%	12.00%	-4.27%
22	Rajasthan	123	56	348	136	230	9757	10650	12.67%	21.00%	8.33%
23	Sikkim	15	24	80	56	215	770	1160	21.32%	14.00%	-7.32%
24	Tamil Nadu	481	1728	4192	0	6374	43424	56199	50.02%	50.00%	-0.02%
25	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
26	Uttar Pradesh	188	271	2449	0	4133	31703	38744	10.51%	27.00%	16.49%
27	Uttarakhand	3	6	66	0	96	2547	2718	13.59%	14.00%	0.41%
28	West Bengal	11	13	168	243	0	1304	1739	2.26%	17.00%	14.74%
29	A&N Islands	0	0	17	0	0	237	254	5.74%	38.00%	32.26%
30	Chandigarh	0	4	31	27	120	1309	1491	18.94%	27.00%	8.06%
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	1	0	9	10	3.08%	5.00%	1.92%
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	14	31	45	12.82%	27.00%	14.18%
33	Delhi	5	0	587	17	1711	13620	15940	19.57%	27.00%	7.43%
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0.57%	0.00%	-0.57%
35	Puducherry	0	0	15	0	0	500	515	13.03%	34.00%	20.97%
	All India	1,452	4,180	15,136	12,792	50,165	2,68,112	3,51,837	16.56%		

NA: Not Available



POLICE BUDGET

Expenditure on States/UTs Police & Central Police Forces State Wise Data on:

- Police Expenditure
- Training Expenditure
- Modernization Grants
- Housing Expenditure

Law & Order and Police are **state list** subjects as per division of subjects between the Union & the States, under our constitution (**Schedule-VII**). Therefore, States are competent and responsible for maintenance of Police Force according to their requirement.

This chapter attempts to provide information regarding the total Budget for States, Expenditure of States/UTs Police Forces,, Police Training Expenditure, expenditure of some Central Armed Police Forces (CAPFs) maintained by the Government of India, Modernization Grants made available to police by the Central Government and the State Governments and Police Housing Expenditure along with percentage level of satisfaction of family accommodation.

Police Expenditure as %age of Total State Budget

Data on total budget for States has been received from 26 States/UTs only. Using this data Police Expenditure as percentage of State Budget has been estimated for 26 states. At national level the trend for **police expenditure as percentage of State Budget** comes out to be 2.70.

Details are given in **Table No. 5.1 (Page No. 85)**

Expenditure on Central Armed Police Forces (CAPFs)

Central Armed Police Forces are raised and maintained by the Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India to perform duties like

guarding of International borders of the country, providing security to the vital installations and rendering need based assistance to the States/UTs for the maintenance of Law and Order and Internal Security. Railway Protection Force, maintained by the Ministry of Railways has also been included in this category. Its role is limited to providing security and maintenance of order on Railways and their passengers/goods areas along with the Government Railway Police (GRP) of the states as per defined demarcation of their role.

Data on some Central Armed Police Forces (CAPFs) for the last 9 years i.e. from 2003-04 to 2011-12, has been tabulated in **Table No. 5.2 (page No. 86)**.

An analysis of data on CAPFs for last 4 years as shown below, reveals an increase of 67.3% in the expenditure of Central Armed Police Force (CAPFs) from Rs. 18017.61 crores in 2008-09 to 30151.45 crores in 2011-12 at all India level.

The **maximum** increase of 170.2% was observed in **National Security Guard (NSG)** followed by (76.5%) in **Central Reserve Police Force (CRPF)** and (70.6%) in **Central Industrial Security Force (CISF)** during the last four years.

CPFs	2008-09	2011-12	% Change
Assam Rifles	2018.23	3214.62	59.3%
Border Security Force	5462.22	8738.48	60.0%
Central Industrial Security Force	2170.22	3702.90	70.6%
Central Reserve Police Force	5477.87	9667.39	76.5%
Indo-Tibetan Border Police	1437.58	2199.92	53.0%
National Security Guard	210.45	568.72	170.2%
Railway Protection Force	1408.16	NA	NA
Sashtra Seema Bal	1241.37	2059.42	65.9%
Total	19426.10	30151.45	67.3%

Note: Excludes Railway Protection Force



Expenditure of States/UTs Police Forces

The sanctioned strength of Civil Armed Police Forces has shown a significant increase of **3.24%**, from **16,93,541 in 2011** over 16,40,342 in 2010 and the expenditure on State Police Forces has also increased by 12.4% from Rs. 49,576 crores (INR 495.76 Billions) in 2010-11 to Rs. 55,747 crores (INR 557.47 Billions) in 2011-12. However, during the same period police training expenditure has increased from Rs.709 crores (INR 7.09 Billions) in 2010-11 to Rs. 912 crores (INR 9.12 Billions) in 2011-12 showing increase by 28.6%. The expenditure on police **housing** has increased from Rs. 2708.73 crores (INR 27.087 Billions) in 2010-11 to Rs. 1188.99 crores (INR 11.889 Billions) in 2011-12 showing a decrease of 56.1%. Details are given in **Tables No. – 5.3 & 5.5 (Page No. 87 & 89)**.

EXPENDITURE ON STATES/UTS POLICE FORCE (RS. IN CRORES)			
	2010-11	2011-12	Percentage change
Total Police Exp.	49576	55747	12.4%
Police Training Exp.	709	912	28.6%
Police Housing Exp.	2709	1189	-(56.1)%
Training Exp. as % of Total Police Exp.	1.43%	1.64%	
Housing Exp. as % of Total Police Exp.	5.46%	2.13%	

Expenditure on Police Training

An amount of Rs.912 crores (INR 9.12 Billions) was spent on police training at all India level 2011-12 which was only 1.64% of the total police expenditure of Rs. 55,747 crores (INR 557.47 Billions), which is slightly less than 1.64% of total police expenditure of Rs. 49,576 crores (INR 495.76 Billions), incurred on police training during 2010-11.

Expenditure on Police Training during 2003 to 2011 has shown an increasing trend except 2008 as shown in **graph** below, which is due to the funding under Modernization of Police Forces Scheme (MPF Scheme) started by the Ministry of Home Affairs jointly with the states with effect from the financial year 2001-02. Modern training complexes have been constructed or are being constructed and equipped with the latest training gadgets like firing simulators, driving simulators, forensic training labs, gymnasias, computer labs, swimming pools, auditorium, assault / obstacles courses etc.



The modern training classrooms are also having audio – visual facilities. The **National Police Commission** as well as **Padmanbhaiah Committee** and the committee headed by Union Home Secretary to review all the recommendations of various committee/ Commissions on Police Reforms have unanimously recommended to improve the police training after recruitment as well as the in-service training for the police personnel. The present trend in police expenditure is in accordance with these recommendations. But it is still much less than the amount required to be spent to ensure timely and periodical skill upgradation of the police personnel.

Modernization Grants to State Police Forces

The modernization grants to state police



forces, allocated under the MPF Scheme of MHA, are especially meant to upgrade the infrastructure of the state police forces in order to improve their capabilities to meet the emerging challenges to internal security in the form of terrorism, extremism, naxalism etc besides improving efficiency and effectiveness of police in general. The focus of the scheme is on strengthening the police infrastructure by way of construction of secure and people friendly Police Stations, Police Posts, improved mobility, modern weaponry, communication equipment, modern traffic control equipment and introduction of computerization in a big way and police housing.

At All India Level the grants made available to the police forces in financial year 2011-12 by the Central Government and State Government and the total amount utilized for modernization by the State Government for

Modernization grants* - 2011-12 (Rs. In crores)

Central Govt	952.85
State Govts	197.25
Utilized for Modernization	671.19

State Police Forces is shown aside : Details are given in **Table – 5.4. (Page No. 88)**

Expenditure on Police Housing

Decrease was noticed in the percentage share of police housing expenditure from 5.46% in 2010-11 to 2.13% during 2011-12 of the total police expenditure on state police forces at all India level. The national average of percent level of **satisfaction** of family accommodation as on 1.1.2012, for the **Gazetted Officers(GOs)** was **25.82%**, for the **Upper Subordinates 29.08%** and for **Lower Subordinates** it was **25.22%**.

The percentage level of housing satisfaction for family accommodation over the last eight years is shown in the **Table** below.

PERCENTAGE LEVEL OF SATISFACTION FOR FAMILY ACCOMODATION (DURING 2002 TO 2011)

Year	Total Strength (Civil + Armed)				Family Quarters				% Satisfaction Level			
	DGP to Dy. SP (GOs)	Insp. to ASI	Head Const. & Const.	Total	DGP to Dy. SP (GOs)	Insp. to ASI	Head Const. & Const.	Total	DGP to Dy. SP	Insp. to ASI	Head Const. & Const.	Total (National Level)
2002	14292	178464	1277020	1469776	3350	55939	372578	431867	23.44%	31.34%	29.18%	29.38%
2003	13530	182093	1300653	1496276	3503	56447	390830	450780	25.89%	31.00%	30.05%	30.13%
2004	13865	183607	1332917	1530389	8865	44191	389688	442744	63.94%	24.07%	29.24%	28.93%
2005	14121	194921	1370655	1579697	8627	48279	406653	463559	61.09%	24.77%	29.67%	29.34%
2006	14601	205304	1412746	1632651	8683	53782	428732	491197	59.46%	26.19%	30.34%	30.08%
2007	15988	221686	1508541	1746215	8727	55275	438506	502508	54.58%	24.93%	29.07%	28.78%
2008	16974	244473	1794594	2056041	4006	71175	444722	519903	23.60%	29.11%	24.78%	25.29%
2009	17210	246653	1806055	2069918	4276	74900	459838	539014	24.85%	30.37%	25.46%	26.04%
2010	17085	252933	1794352	2064370	4388	74610	461105	540103	25.68%	29.50%	25.70%	26.16%
2011	17981	262981	1843634	2124596	4643	76481	464975	546099	25.82%	29.08%	25.22%	25.70%



The percentage satisfaction level of family accommodation for **Gazetted Officers** (GOs) has marginally **increased** from 25.68% in 2010 to 25.82% in 2011 while the percentage satisfaction level of **Upper Subordinates** has decreased from 29.50% in year 2010 to 29.08% in 2011. The percentage level satisfaction of **Lower Subordinates** level has decreased from 25.70% in the year 2010 to 25.22% in year 2011. The main reason for the decrease in the percentage level satisfaction and relatively lower satisfaction

rate for Lower and Upper Subordinates is due to significant increase in the total strength of Upper Subordinates and Lower Subordinate in the State Police Forces sanctioned by the States/UTs during the last ten years. Overall the rising trend of availability of total number of houses for police personnel is an encouraging development though much more action and at faster pace too, is desired for this purpose. Details are given in **Table – 5.5. (Page No. 89)**


TABLE 5.1 -- TOTAL BUDGET FOR STATE, POLICE EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ON POLICE TRAINING FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2011-12

(₹ in Crores)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Total Budget for State	Total Police Expenditure	Total Expenditure on Police Training	Police Expenditure as % of State Budget
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	129,215.32	3,145.72	59.02	2.43
2	Arunachal Pradesh	6,566.00	308.10	9.57	4.69
3	Assam	38,562.89	1,318.05	16.24	3.42
4	Bihar	55,444.56	2,501.25	12.57	4.51
5	Chhattisgarh	30,725.96	1,442.55	22.02	4.69
6	Goa	NA	193.88	0.64	NA
7	Gujarat	81,279.98	2,203.90	22.64	2.71
8	Haryana	60,594.74	1,542.76	19.54	2.55
9	Himachal Pradesh	19,041.00	472.94	0.56	2.48
10	Jammu & Kashmir	NA	2,171.16	57.98	NA
11	Jharkhand	NA	2,034.45	3.20	NA
12	Karnataka	85,318.76	2,316.53	19.99	2.72
13	Kerala	49,278.59	1,618.00	29.37	3.28
14	Madhya Pradesh	81,708.69	1,791.21	38.94	2.19
15	Maharashtra	154,124.87	4,568.40	58.78	2.96
16	Manipur	6,858.89	615.14	0.26	8.97
17	Meghalaya	NA	729.00	49.75	NA
18	Mizoram	4,998.06	434.46	6.7	8.69
19	Nagaland	6,980.00	789.52	0.63	11.31
20	Orissa	237,570.74	1,490.20	15.77	0.63
21	Punjab	NA	2,913.25	35.62	NA
22	Rajasthan	63,999.00	2,234.18	29.72	3.49
23	Sikkim	4,404.06	222.25	2.28	5.05
24	Tamil Nadu	106,842.92	3,294.97	98.16	3.08
25	Tripura	7,054.72	590.30	45.38	8.37
26	Uttar Pradesh	NA	7,829.44	92.24	NA
27	Uttarakhand	19,366.91	649.47	4.37	3.35
28	West Bengal	NA	2,296.55	11.14	NA
29	A&N Islands	2,715.76	177.23	0.20	6.53
30	Chandigarh	2,805.00	208.85	0.44	7.45
31	D&N Haveli	NA	9.61	0.03	NA
32	Daman & Diu	431.35	7.09	0.15	1.64
33	Delhi	NA	3,514.02	146.29	NA
34	Lakshadweep	774.55	14.95	0.000	1.93
35	Puducherry	4,830.00	97.62	1.51	2.02
	All India **	1,261,493.32	55,747.00	911.70	2.70

NA: Not Available

** All India total of State Budget and average of Police Expenditure as percent of State Budget excludes the States of Goa, Jammu & Kashmir, Jharkhand, Meghalaya, Punjab, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Delhi.



**TABLE 5.2 -- EXPENDITURE OF SOME CENTRAL ARMED POLICE FORCES
FROM 2003-04 TO 2011-12**

(₹ in Crores)

Sl. No.	Name of the Central Police Organization	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
(1)	(2)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	Assam Rifles (AR)	929.15	1005.68	1314.17	1478.50	1546.50	2018.23	2795.39	2829.07	3214.62
2	Border Security Force (BSF)	2964.66	3062.03	3560.46	3437.51	3965.22	5462.22	7390.24	7366.87	8738.48
3	Central Industrial Security Force (CISF)	982.37	1061.69	1134.07	1225.56	1376.23	2170.22	2895.55	3202.46	3702.90
4	Central Reserve Police Force (CRPF)	2300.83	2759.00	3228.73	3642.35	3917.45	5477.87	7587.50	7866.88	9667.39
5	Indo-Tibetan Border Police (ITBP)	468.32	421.05	576.25	706.92	1004.55	1437.58	1893.10	1862.35	2199.92
6	National Security Guard (NSG)	NA	NA	141.98	151.20	163.88	210.45	425.12	462.71	568.72
7	Railway Protection Force (RPF)	958.71	N.A.	992.14	938.00	904.39	1408.16	1905.09	2219.87	NA
8	Sashastra Seema Bal (SSB)	316.20	379.81	581.98	788.65	960.39	1241.37	1545.37	1643.40	2059.42
	All India	8920.24	8689.26	11529.78	12368.69	13838.61	19426.10	26437.36	27453.61	30151.45

NA: Not Available



TABLE 5.3 -- INCREASE /DECREASE IN TOTAL POLICE EXPENDITURE AND TRAINING EXPENDITURE AS COMPARED TO THE PREVIOUS YEAR AND PERCENTAGE THEREOF

(₹ in Crores)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Total Police Expenditure			Total Police Training Expenditure			Col.(7) as % of Col. (4)
		2010-11	2011-12	Increase/ Decrease	2010-11	2011-12	Increase/ Decrease	
(1)	(2)			(5)			(8)	(9)
1	Andhra Pradesh	2,587.13	3,145.72	558.59	26.71	59.02	32.31	1.88
2	Arunachal Pradesh	247.34	308.10	60.76	5.54	9.57	4.03	3.11
3	Assam	1,498.14	1,318.05	-180.09	15.85	16.24	0.39	1.23
4	Bihar	2,171.98	2,501.25	329.27	10.00	12.57	2.57	0.50
5	Chhattisgarh	1,115.74	1,442.55	326.81	13.66	22.02	8.36	1.53
6	Goa	183.94	193.88	9.94	0.71	0.64	-0.07	0.33
7	Gujarat	1,914.19	2,203.90	289.71	18.64	22.64	4.00	1.03
8	Haryana	1,566.55	1,542.76	-23.79	20.68	19.54	-1.14	1.27
9	Himachal Pradesh	442.51	472.94	30.43	0.91	0.56	-0.35	0.12
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1,562.98	2,171.16	608.18	26.15	57.98	31.83	2.67
11	Jharkhand	1,595.26	2,034.45	439.19	0.97	3.20	2.23	0.16
12	Karnataka	1,962.56	2,316.53	353.97	18.58	19.99	1.41	0.86
13	Kerala	1,151.00	1,618.00	467.00	18.26	29.37	11.11	1.82
14	Madhya Pradesh	1,954.41	1,791.21	-163.20	42.28	38.94	-3.34	2.17
15	Maharashtra	5,143.51	4,568.40	-575.11	45.27	58.78	13.51	0.00
16	Manipur	641.83	615.14	-26.69	0.28	0.26	-0.02	0.04
17	Meghalaya	284.00	729.00	445.00	2.30	49.75	47.45	6.82
18	Mizoram	316.27	434.46	118.19	6.70	6.70	0	1.54
19	Nagaland	682.13	789.52	107.39	2.42	0.63	-1.79	0.08
20	Orissa	1,419.02	1,490.20	71.18	0.00	15.77	15.77	1.06
21	Punjab	2,309.31	2,913.25	603.94	28.43	35.62	7.19	1.22
22	Rajasthan	1,885.71	2,234.18	348.47	24.97	29.72	4.75	1.33
23	Sikkim	108.02	222.25	114.23	1.65	2.28	0.63	1.03
24	Tamil Nadu	2,962.00	3,294.97	332.97	42.32	98.16	55.84	2.98
25	Tripura	542.25	590.30	48.05	9.73	45.38	35.65	7.69
26	Uttar Pradesh	6,997.47	7,829.44	831.97	109.00	92.24	-16.76	1.18
27	Uttarakhand	610.19	649.47	39.28	1.51	4.37	2.86	0.67
28	West Bengal	2,126.43	2,296.55	170.12	10.83	11.14	0.31	0.49
29	A&N Islands	151.86	177.23	25.37	0.06	0.20	0.14	0.11
30	Chandigarh	170.75	208.85	38.10	0.92	0.44	-0.48	0.21
31	D&N Haveli	7.44	9.61	2.17	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.31
32	Daman & Diu	7.06	7.09	0.03	0.00	0.15	0.15	2.12
33	Delhi	3,126.93	3,514.02	387.09	200.72	146.29	-54.43	4.16
34	Lakshadweep	12.86	14.95	2.09	0.04	0.00	-0.04	0.00
35	Puducherry	117.50	97.62	-19.88	2.47	1.51	-0.96	1.55
	All India	49,576.27	55,747.00	6,170.73	708.56	911.70	166.41	1.64



TABLE 5.4 -- AMOUNT OF MODERNISATION GRANT MADE AVAILABLE TO THE POLICE IN FINANCIAL YEAR 2011-12 BY THE CENTRAL & STATE GOVERNMENTS AND TOTAL AMOUNT UTILISED THEREOF

(₹ in Crores)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Central Government	State Government	Total Amount Utilised for Modernisation by State Police
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Andhra Pradesh	5.65	0.00	5.65
2	Arunachal Pradesh	6.85	0.00	0.00
3	Assam	48.01	0.00	31.77
4	Bihar	81.00	27.00	58.18
5	Chhattisgarh	12.13	4.04	16.17
6	Goa	0.08	0.57	1.30
7	Gujarat	84.75	28.25	69.19
8	Haryana	0.00	9.50	9.50
9	Himachal Pradesh	5.83	0.00	5.83
10	Jammu & Kashmir	111.38	0.00	14.33
11	Jharkhand	6.28	14.31	18.24
12	Karnataka	53.08	21.28	23.23
13	Kerala	29.15	9.72	36.30
14	Madhya Pradesh	36.93	0.00	0.00
15	Maharashtra	41.46	13.69	29.45
16	Manipur	24.75	0.00	15.98
17	Meghalaya	5.71	0.00	95.63
18	Mizoram	3.09	0.05	3.14
19	Nagaland	29.93	0.00	18.97
20	Orissa	20.28	8.65	0.00
21	Punjab	1.50	7.12	5.20
22	Rajasthan	33.10	0.00	28.68
23	Sikkim	4.95	0.00	1.04
24	Tamil Nadu	42.73	14.24	11.90
25	Tripura	26.85	0.00	19.79
26	Uttar Pradesh	60.85	20.28	7.60
27	Uttarakhand	5.75	0.23	4.22
28	West Bengal	14.84	5.97	19.88
29	A&N Islands	26.47	0.00	1.28
30	Chandigarh	1.66	0.00	1.30
31	D&N Haveli	4.46	0.00	0.02
32	Daman & Diu	3.75	0.00	3.75
33	Delhi	102.40	0.00	96.77
34	Lakshadweep	1.96	0.00	0.07
35	Puducherry	15.24	12.35	16.83
	All India	952.85	197.25	671.19



TABLE 5.5 -- INCREASE/DECREASE IN POLICE HOUSING EXPENDITURE IN 2011-12 AS COMPARED TO 2010-11 & PERCENTAGE LEVEL OF SATISFACTION OF FAMILY ACCOMMODATION

(₹ in Crores)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Total Police Housing Expenditure (Rs. In Crores)			Percent Level of Satisfaction of Family Accommodation	
		2010-11	2011-12	Increase/Decrease	Upper Subordinates	Lower Subordinate
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1.22	97.86	96.64	50.00	50.00
2	Arunachal Pradesh	303.3	0.53	-302.77	27.00	22.00
3	Assam	NA	5.70	NA	16.07	15.57
4	Bihar	60.69	112.17	51.48	18.75	13.26
5	Chhattisgarh	4.80	103.94	99.14	17.09	21.55
6	Goa	1.99	0.99	-1.00	NA	NA
7	Gujarat	65.94	105.50	39.56	0.00	0.00
8	Haryana	50.19	0	-50.19	15.11	12.68
9	Himachal Pradesh	15.60	17.35	1.75	18.24	29.25
10	Jammu & Kashmir	54.65	2.14	-52.51	17.00	17.00
11	Jharkhand	53.04	NA	NA	NA	NA
12	Karnataka	62.53	95.62	33.09	37.00	46.00
13	Kerala	10.07	20.00	9.93	29.00	20.00
14	Madhya Pradesh	70.00	40.29	-29.71	26.04	35.25
15	Maharashtra	1200.00	3.00	-1197.00	19.59	158.48
16	Manipur	48.67	76.23	27.56	10.71	4.51
17	Meghalaya	8.39	7.59	-0.80	48.34	25.87
18	Mizoram	8.82	14.28	5.46	23.29	22.16
19	Nagaland	9.56	0	-9.56	45.67	14.28
20	Orissa	149.22	117.98	-31.24	22.20	43.55
21	Punjab	76.56	51.49	-25.07	22.76	17.59
22	Rajasthan	68.42	97.22	28.80	25.74	27.30
23	Sikkim	0.09	0.4	0.31	30.00	15.00
24	Tamil Nadu	235.71	130.68	-105.03	29.90	43.91
25	Tripura	5.59	4.10	-1.49	31.75	26.36
26	Uttar Pradesh	58.03	25.35	-32.68	46.86	62.10
27	Uttarakhand	18.51	11.76	-6.75	24.00	23.00
28	West Bengal	7.57	7.59	0.02	32.40	23.53
29	A&N Islands	7.30	3.72	-3.58	47.19	37.02
30	Chandigarh	2.63	3.86	1.23	100.00	28.60
31	D&N Haveli	3.40	0.00	-3.40	0.00	0.00
32	Daman & Diu	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.00	45.87
33	Delhi	28.65	29.25	0.60	35.51	15.58
34	Lakshadweep	15.09	0.00	-15.09	55.00	53.00
35	Puducherry	2.50	2.40	-0.10	32.99	37.54
	All India	2708.73	1188.99	-1519.74	981.20	1007.81

NA: Not Available



POLICE HOUSING

State wise Data On:

- Family quarters available
- Family quarters Constructed
- Police Housing Corporations
- Police Office Buildings

Introduction

Providing decent and adequate number of houses to police personnel has remained the main concern of various Police Commissions set up by Government of India. The National Police Commission and the Padmanabhaiah Committee have recommended to provide the family accommodation to both the Gazetted and Non-Gazetted officers. The Review Committee of MHA, headed by the Union Home Secretary, has also endorsed in its 49 point recommendations to provide 100% accommodation to Police Personnel as quoted below:

“The provision of 100% family accommodation for all non gazetted rank with some barrack accommodation for those constables who come from Moffusil to district headquarters is a must”.

This chapter provides the information on **Family Quarters** available for Gazetted Police Officers, Inspector to Assistant Sub Inspector of Police (ASI), Head constables, Constables. Family quarter constructed for Upper Subordinate and lower Subordinate during the year. Years of creation of some Police Housing Corporations and number of Police Office Buildings like, Police Stations, Police Posts, District Police Offices, District Reserve Police Lines, Range/Zonal Police Hqrs. and Armed Police Lines being operated from government or hired building in different States.

Availability of Family Quarters (Only for State Police Forces)

Total number of family quarters available to States/UTs Police Forces were 5,46,099 as on 01.01.2012 whereas it was 5,40,103 as on 01.01.2011, thus showing a growth of 1.11% over the previous year at national level.

All India	01.01.2011	01.01.2012	%age change
Sanctioned Police Strength	16,40,342	16,93,541	3.24%
Family Quarters Available	5,40,103	5,46,099	1.11%

The State Police Force has grown at the rate of **3.24%** compared to the year 2010 as against a growth of 1.11% in police family accommodation.

The **maximum** number of 95,825 family quarters were available for police personnel in **Maharashtra** followed by 64,636 in **Uttar Pradesh** and 54,263 in **Gujarat State**.

At National level 4,643 family quarters were available for gazetted police officers, 76,481 for Inspector to Asstt. Sub-Inspector and 4,64,975 for Head Constables and Constables in the State Police Forces as on 01.01.2012 as shown in the table below. Details are given in **Table – 6.1. (Page No. 92)**

Family Quarter Available	01.01.2012
GO's	4,643
Inspector to ASI	76,481
HC & Constable	4,64,975
Total	5,46,099



The information on number of family quarters constructed during the year 2011 has also been compiled. At all India level **3,555** family quarters were constructed for **Upper Subordinates** and **16,355** family quarters were constructed for **Lower Subordinates** in State Police Force. Details are given in **Table -6.1 (Page No.92)**

There are 21 Police Housing Corporations in different states of the country which are mainly responsible for the construction of family quarters and Police Office buildings for the state police forces. Details are given in **Table – 6.2. (Page No. 93)**

As on 01.01.2012 only **5.46 lakhs family quarters** were available for over **16.93 lakhs police personnel** in the country.

Information has also been compiled on number of Police Office Buildings – Police Stations, Police Posts, Sub-Divisional Police Offices, Districts Police Offices, District Reserve Police Lines, Range and Zonal Police headquarters and District Police Lines being operated from Government or Hired Buildings in different States/UTs as on 1.1.2012.

Details are given in **Table – 6.3 (Page No. 94-95)**



TABLE 6.1 -- STATE/UT-WISE FAMILY QUARTERS AVAILABLE FOR GAZETTED OFFICERS (GOs), INSPECTORS TO ASIs, H.CONSTABLEs AND CONSTABLEs AND FAMILY QUARTERS CONSTRUCTED DURING YEAR

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Family Quarters Available (as on 1.1.2012)				Family Quarters Constructed during 2011	
		GO's	Inspector to ASI	HC & Const.	Total	Upper Subordinates	Lower Subordinates
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	37	7,560	38,260	45,857	3	32
2	Arunachal Pradesh	99	1,218	1,960	3,277	3	116
3	Assam	97	1,095	7,424	8,616	0	120
4	Bihar	310	2,933	9,035	12,278	84	112
5	Chhattisgarh	3	1,983	11,488	13,474	0	0
6	Goa	12	540	777	1,329	0	0
7	Gujarat	194	2980	51089	54,263	20	150
8	Haryana	166	1,119	6,242	7,527	96	592
9	Himachal Pradesh	60	396	2,462	2,918	8	32
10	Jammu & Kashmir	148	1,184	6,095	7,427	100	100
11	Jharkhand	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
12	Karnataka	216	3,306	36,966	40,488	67	1,072
13	Kerala	167	861	7,284	8,312	105	716
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	3,519	25,354	28,873	465	1,993
15	Maharashtra	627	15,973	79,225	95,825	953	4,571
16	Manipur	115	381	1,332	1,828	3	0
17	Meghalaya	42	523	2,315	2,880	2	72
18	Mizoram	111	238	1,405	1,754	13	24
19	Nagaland	157	697	3,379	4,233	0	199
20	Orissa	224	2,150	8,295	10,669	130	124
21	Punjab	50	1,670	11,238	12,958	0	0
22	Rajasthan	52	2,644	19,825	22,521	256	2,924
23	Sikkim	12	47	91	150	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	366	3,623	43,531	47,520	237	661
25	Tripura	76	997	3,048	4,121	32	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	376	8,282	55,978	64,636	918	2,491
27	Uttarakhand	79	714	4,267	5,060	52	208
28	West Bengal	500	4,170	12,081	16,751	0	0
29	A&N Islands	24	261	1,116	1,401	8	34
30	Chandigarh	11	339	1,798	2,148	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	2	22	149	173	0	12
32	Daman & Diu	1	6	120	127	0	0
33	Delhi	293	4,762	10,529	15,584	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	2	34	168	204	0	0
35	Puducherry	14	254	649	917	0	0
	All India	4,643	76,481	464,975	546,099	3,555	16,355

NA: Not Available



TABLE 6.2 -- STATE/UT-WISE POLICE HOUSING CORPORATIONS

Sl. No.	States/Uts	Year of Creation	Sl. No.	States/Uts	Year of Creation
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1971	12	Madhya Pradesh	1981
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2005	13	Maharashtra	1974
3	Assam	1981	14	Manipur	1986
4	Bihar	1974	15	Nagaland	1968
5	Chhattisgarh	2011	16	Orissa	1980
6	Gujarat	1988	17	Punjab	1989
7	Haryana	1989	18	Tamil Nadu	1981
8	Jammu & Kashmir	1997	19	Uttar Pradesh	1986
9	Jharkhand	2002	20	West Bengal	1992
10	Karnataka	1985	21	Delhi	2007
11	Kerala	1999			



TABLE 6.3 -- STATE/UT-WISE POLICE OFFICE BUILDINGS OPERATED FROM GOVERNMENT OR HIRED BUILDINGS

Sl.No.	States / UTs.	Police Stations		Police Posts		SDPO/DYSsP		District SsP	
		Govt.	Hired	Govt.	Hired	Govt.	Hired	Govt.	Hired
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1526	118	12	0	5	0	30	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	72	0	20	0	9	0	17	0
3	Assam	294	7	167	11	21	8	28	0
4	Bihar	538	418	29	144	131	8	39	1
5	Chhattisgarh	296	87	33	54	31	55	12	16
6	Goa	27	1	29	4	7	1	2	0
7	Gujarat	501	57	1106	130	93	14	52	0
8	Haryana	228	32	263	59	46	1	22	1
9	Himachal Pradesh	99	3	85	39	21	9	13	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	180	35	130	156	26	13	22	3
11	Jharkhand	287	76	10	68	53	20	24	0
12	Karnataka	786	120	196	55	126	29	43	4
13	Kerala	411	77	17	6	79	8	16	5
14	Madhya Pradesh	991	6	452	28	288	3	50	0
15	Maharashtra	828	138	556	263	204	94	48	5
16	Manipur	53	3	20	2	45	1	9	0
17	Meghalaya	32	6	33	22	4	4	7	0
18	Mizoram	38	0	11	2	16	0	6	2
19	Nagaland	50	7	26	1	57	3	11	0
20	Orissa	572	9	390	68	97	14	36	0
21	Punjab	355	25	132	22	97	17	23	2
22	Rajasthan	731	42	1031	59	178	4	37	0
23	Sikkim	27	1	5	43	11	0	4	0
24	Tamil Nadu	1324	172	40	20	178	69	29	2
25	Tripura	65	0	34	1	25	0	8	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	1354	45	214	171	359	17	71	0
27	Uttarakhand	106	19	182	68	32	6	13	0
28	West Bengal	368	58	247	175	107	32	22	1
29	A&N Islands	23	0	17	0	5	0	3	0
30	Chandigarh	11	0	0	0	3	0	1	0
31	D&N Haveli	2	0	17	0	1	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	3	0	10	0	2	0	2	0
33	Delhi	108	15	21	2	54	0	11	0
34	Lakshadweep	10	2	3	0	1	0	1	0
35	Puducherry	39	5	8	2	18	1	2	1
	All India	12,335	1,584	5,546	1,675	2,430	431	714	43



TABLE 6.3 -- (Continued...)

Sl.No.	States / UTs.	District Reserve Police Lines		DIG Range		Armed Police Lines	
		Govt.	Hired	Govt.	Hired	Govt.	Hired
(1)	(2)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1	Andhra Pradesh	30	0	10	0	15	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	17	0	3	0	5	0
3	Assam	28	0	6	1	28	0
4	Bihar	40	0	2	1	18	0
5	Chhattisgarh	19	9	3	2	6	10
6	Goa	0	0	1	0	1	0
7	Gujarat	441	0	17	1	446	0
8	Haryana	21	1	4	0	8	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	13	0	2	1	6	1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	23	2	5	2	21	10
11	Jharkhand	17	7	5	1	11	2
12	Karnataka	32	1	5	1	49	7
13	Kerala	173	0	8	0	117	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	49	1	26	0	12	1
15	Maharashtra	49	10	10	0	2507	0
16	Manipur	9	0	4	0	14	0
17	Meghalaya	7	0	1	1	4	2
18	Mizoram	0	0	2	0	8	0
19	Nagaland	9	2	2	0	15	0
20	Orissa	36	0	8	1	8	0
21	Punjab	24	1	4	3	19	1
22	Rajasthan	37	0	8	0	14	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	1	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	11	1	0	0
25	Tripura	8	0	2	0	12	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	71	0	13	5	71	0
27	Uttarakhand	13	0	2	0	0	0
28	West Bengal	24	9	9	5	28	9
29	A&N Islands	0	0	1	0	1	0
30	Chandigarh	1	0	0	0	1	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	1	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	11	0	3	0	15	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0
	All India	1,202	43	179	26	3,460	43



TRANSPORT FACILITIES

State Wise Data on :

- Heavy Duty Vehicles
- Medium Duty Vehicles
- Light Vehicles
- Three/Two Wheelers
- Number of Vehicles per 100 Policemen

In this Chapter State/UT wise data has been compiled and analyzed respecting Type Wise Transport Facilities (vehicles) available with Police Forces and State Wise Number of Vehicles available per 100 policemen.

Transport facilities (Mobility)

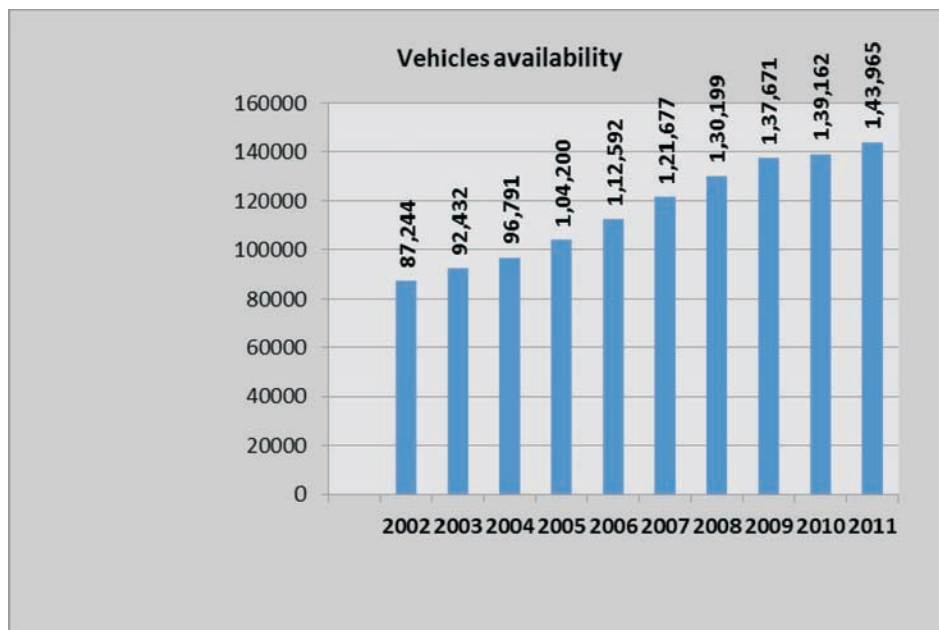
Mobility is measured in terms of the ability of the entire strength of a Police Unit to move at once. Police mobility is directly linked to police performance. Quick response in real time, during law and order situations helps in a significant way to preserve the precious lives of people and to protect public and private property besides being a reliable indicator of police performance.

The vehicles needed to provide mobility to Police Force have been divided into four categories i.e. **Heavy Vehicles** (Buses/Trucks & Troop Carriers), **Medium Vehicles**, **Light Vehicles** (Jeeps / Cars) and **Two Wheelers**. Apart from the above types of vehicles, the States have also procured different types of **Special Purpose Vehicles** like mine proof vehicles, riot control vehicles, ambulances, mobile forensic vehicles, water tankers, prison vans etc. depending on vital police functions and their local area specific needs.

It can be observed that the major chunk of police vehicles (82,854) are four wheelers, which account for about 58% of the total holding of vehicles with Police. **Four Wheeler Vehicles** cater to the police mobility needs both of the Field Police Units like Police Stations and Field level Supervisory Police Officers.

The performance in procurement of vehicles from the year 2003 to 2011 is given in the **Table** below, which shows a significant improvement in the police mobility during the period from 01.01.2003 to 01.01.2012.

VEHICLES AVAILABILITY WITH STATE POLICE						
Years	Heavy	Medium	Light	Two/ Three Wheelers	Others	Total
01.01.2003	9290	9407	42585	25603	359	87244
01.01.2004	10190	9517	44169	28100	456	92432
01.01.2005	9863	10560	45338	30414	616	96791
01.01.2006	10048	11980	46330	34707	1137	104200
01.01.2007	10022	12577	48176	40504	1313	112592
01.01.2008	9903	16308	45597	46024	3845	121677
01.01.2009	10242	13847	54077	51198	835	130199
01.01.2010	10353	14289	56161	56019	849	137671
01.01.2011	10710	13456	55889	58070	1037	139162
01.01.2012	10863	13811	58180	59856	1255	143965



This has been possible due to regular procurement of vehicles under the on going Police Modernization of State Police Forces Scheme (**MPF Scheme**) launched jointly by the Central Government and the State Governments, with effect from the financial year 2000-01. It has been observed that on an average 15-20% of the modernization funds under this scheme have been utilized in improving the police mobility position. One can see a rising trend in the procurement of all kinds of vehicles for the Police departments across the country which is expected to help improve the quality of police performance.

All the vehicles held by the Police Forces have a fixed life period and these are condemned after attaining un-serviceability stage. The demand for new vehicles comes from, replacement of condemned vehicles and against the creation of new posts and new police units besides for meeting the existing deficiency against the prescribed norms.

Authorization of vehicles for the Police Forces has been standardized by the BPR&D by fixing specific norms for different types of

vehicles for different police units, as mentioned below :

- (1) **Armed Battalions of States :**
 - (a) Heavy Vehicles – 29;
 - (b) Medium Vehicles – 8;
 - (c) Light Vehicles – 13;
 - (d) Motor cycles – 5;
- (2) **District Police Line of States :**
 - (a) Heavy Vehicles – 7;
 - (b) Medium Vehicles 17;
 - (c) Light Vehicles – 14;
 - (d) Motor cycles – 7; and 2- Heavy Vehicles for District Prison and 1-Medium Vehicle for Sub-Division.
- (3) **Police Stations :**
 - (a) Light Vehicles – 2;
 - (b) Motor cycles – 3;
- (4) **Police -Posts :**
 - (a) Motor cycles – 2

(Source: BPR&D Concept paper – Modernization & Up-gradation of Police Infrastructure – A Five Year Projection – 2000)

On the basis of the above norms, the requirement of different types of vehicles



for Armed Battalions / Districts Police Lines / Police Stations / Police Posts and 15% extra vehicles for Police Head Quarters /Special Cells

and Branches, as on 01.01.2012, has been calculated for the whole of country and is shown in the **Table** below :

Types of Vehicles	For Armed Battalions	For Sanctioned Civil Police Strength	For Police Stations	For Police Posts	Sub-Total	The HQtr.Spl unit/Branches (15% extra)	Grand Total
Number of units	422	16,93,541	14,185	7,684			
Heavy Duty	12243	15242			27485	4123	31608
Medium Duty	3377	30484			33861	5079	38940
Light Vehicles	5488	23709	28370		57867	8680	66547
Two/Three Wheelers	2111	11855	42555	15368	71889	10783	82672

The requirement of police vehicles has been calculated by multiplying the number of police units with the scale of vehicles authorized for holding as per the norms. On an average another 15% have been added to meet the

demand for Police Head Quarters and needs of special units like Special Branches, CID etc. The **Table** below shows the different type of vehicles and availability thereof :

Types	Heavy	Medium	Light	Two/Three Wheelers & others	Total
Vehicle Availability	10,863	13811	58,180	61,111	1,43,965
Vehicle Requirement as on 01.01.2012	31,608	38,940	66,547	82672	2,19767
%age deficiency	65.6%	64.5%	12.6%	26.1%	34.5%

It is seen that in spite of the sizable procurement of vehicles during the last nine years under the MPF scheme, still there was deficiency level of 34.5% percent of vehicles in the Police Forces of the States/UTs as on 01.01.2012. It is expected that the with the further extension of the Modernization of State Police Force scheme (MPF scheme) launched in Financial year 2000-01 for five years, the remaining deficiency of Police vehicles and the new one arising out of normal attrition and sanction of new Police Units shall also be met completely.

The total number of 1,43,965 vehicles available with the States/UTs Police as on 01.01.2012, increased by 3.45% from the availability of 1,39,162 vehicles as on 01.01.2011.

The **highest** number of vehicles in all categories, were held by :

1. Tamil Nadu Police 13,663 vehicles
2. Uttar Pradesh Police 12,459 vehicles
3. Maharashtra Police 11,058 vehicles



A total of 10,863 heavy duty vehicles, 13,811 medium duty vehicles, 58,180 light vehicles, 59,856 two/three wheelers and 1,255 other vehicles were available with State/UTs police forces at national level as on 01.01.2012. Details are given in **Table – 7.1. (Page No. 100)**

The transport facility available per 100 sanctioned policemen was **6.78** at national

level as on 01.01.2012. Among the States, for sanctioned strength it was **highest** at **12.16** in **Tamil Nadu**, followed by **11.23** in **Kerala** and **10.24** in **Goa**. This ratio was **lowest** at **3.38** vehicles available per 100 policemen in **Uttar Pradesh** followed by **4.12** vehicles in **Tripura** and **5.19** vehicles in **Himachal Pradesh**. Details are given in **Table – 7.2. (Page No. 101)**



**TABLE 7.1 -- STATE/UT-WISE TRANSPORT FACILITIES (VEHICLES)
AVAILABLE WITH POLICE - AS ON 1.1.2012**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Heavy Duty	Medium Duty	Light Duty	Three/Two Wheelers	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	583	307	5,098	3,710	267	9,965
2	Arunachal Pradesh	60	102	317	372	47	898
3	Assam	181	817	1,745	2,536	0	5,279
4	Bihar	498	498	2,738	1,542	15	5,291
5	Chhattisgarh	248	479	1,089	1,523	0	3,339
6	Goa	13	62	244	318	0	637
7	Gujarat	662	0	3,184	4,689	159	8,694
8	Haryana	280	378	1,645	1,710	0	4,013
9	Himachal Pradesh	60	115	267	450	0	892
10	Jammu & Kashmir	674	1,007	3,092	553	0	5,326
11	Jharkhand	531	770	1,695	1,617	0	4,613
12	Karnataka	711	460	3,470	4,326	42	9,009
13	Kerala	219	410	2,597	2,342	87	5,655
14	Madhya Pradesh	684	877	3,118	2,678	0	7,357
15	Maharashtra	857	882	3,553	5,568	198	11,058
16	Manipur	195	277	1,330	353	0	2,155
17	Meghalaya	165	125	495	140	0	925
18	Mizoram	42	158	314	178	0	692
19	Nagaland	230	275	751	186	0	1,442
20	Orissa	316	581	1,879	2,126	15	4,917
21	Punjab	216	643	2,078	1,465	0	4,402
22	Rajasthan	231	407	1,912	2,560	0	5,110
23	Sikkim	0	58	187	83	4	332
24	Tamil Nadu	744	1,587	4,856	6,154	322	13,663
25	Tripura	212	244	842	395	21	1,714
26	Uttar Pradesh	1,477	1,036	4,904	5,042	0	12,459
27	Uttarakhand	230	142	512	517	2	1,403
28	West Bengal	205	653	1,977	2,074	28	4,937
29	A&N Islands	15	28	89	283	0	415
30	Chandigarh	24	47	194	186	3	454
31	D&N Haveli	1	5	53	26	0	85
32	Daman & Diu	0	3	18	31	1	53
33	Delhi	279	352	1,786	3,818	44	6,279
34	Lakshadweep	0	1	20	34	0	55
35	Puducherry	20	25	131	271	0	447
	All India	10,863	13,811	58,180	59,856	1,255	143,965


TABLE 7.2 -- TRANSPORT RESOURCES PER 100 POLICEMEN - AS ON 1.1.2012

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Total Police Strength (Civil + Armed)		Transport facilities available with Police	Transport Resources per 100 Policemen	
		Sanctioned	Actual		Sanctioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Andhra Pradesh	132,712	89,325	9,965	7.51	11.16
2	Arunachal Pradesh	11,517	7,805	898	7.80	11.51
3	Assam	62,174	55,692	5,279	8.49	9.48
4	Bihar	87,314	67,964	5,291	6.06	7.79
5	Chhattisgarh	62,836	47,628	3,339	5.31	7.01
6	Goa	6,220	5,280	637	10.24	12.06
7	Gujarat	103,545	57,889	8,694	8.40	15.02
8	Haryana	61,584	41,018	4,013	6.52	9.78
9	Himachal Pradesh	17,185	14,676	892	5.19	6.08
10	Jammu & Kashmir	77,871	72,760	5,326	6.84	7.32
11	Jharkhand	73,270	55,403	4,613	6.30	8.33
12	Karnataka	90,722	79,226	9,009	9.93	11.37
13	Kerala	50,375	46,226	5,655	11.23	12.23
14	Madhya Pradesh	83,665	76,506	7,357	8.79	9.62
15	Maharashtra	181,803	134,696	11,058	6.08	8.21
16	Manipur	31,083	23,104	2,155	6.93	9.33
17	Meghalaya	12,792	11,082	925	7.23	8.35
18	Mizoram	11,246	10,428	692	6.15	6.64
19	Nagaland	24,282	24,196	1,442	5.94	5.96
20	Orissa	55,073	45,976	4,917	8.93	10.69
21	Punjab	79,446	72,063	4,402	5.54	6.11
22	Rajasthan	84,059	76,454	5,110	6.08	6.68
23	Sikkim	5,441	3,939	332	6.10	8.43
24	Tamil Nadu	112,363	95,745	13,663	12.16	14.27
25	Tripura	41,608	36,296	1,714	4.12	4.72
26	Uttar Pradesh	368,618	173,341	12,459	3.38	7.19
27	Uttarakhand	20,003	15,646	1,403	7.01	8.97
28	West Bengal	77,047	55,159	4,937	6.41	8.95
29	A&N Islands	4,424	3,647	415	9.38	11.38
30	Chandigarh	7,873	7,308	454	5.77	6.21
31	D&N Haveli	325	280	85	26.15	30.36
32	Daman & Diu	351	257	53	15.10	20.62
33	Delhi	81,468	75,169	6,279	7.71	8.35
34	Lakshadweep	349	296	55	15.76	18.58
35	Puducherry	3,952	2,637	447	11.31	16.95
	All India	2,124,596	1,585,117	143,965	6.78	9.08



POLICE COMMUNICATIONS

State Wise Data on :

- Police Stations not having Telephones
- Police Stations not having Wireless Sets
- Website, e-mail addresses & Fax Number

To improve user friendly nature of this document a separate chapter has been included to give information on States/UTs wise data on Police Communications like number of Police Stations not having **telephones** and **wireless** sets available with the Police Forces, their **websites**, **e-mail** addresses and **Fax number**.

Police Communications

As on 01.01.2012 at national level Excluding Maharastra:

- 296 Police Stations were not having telephone facility.
- 39 Police Stations were not having wireless sets.
- 100 Police Stations were neither having telephones nor wireless sets.

Details are given in **Table–8.1. (Page No. 103)**

Website & e-mail addresses

State/UT wise **website**, **e-mail addresses** and **Fax number** of State Police Forces and some Central Police Organizations (CPOs) are also given in this chapter. This will help the users to contact the individual Police Organizations as and when needed by them.

Details are given in **Table – 8.2 (Page No. 104-105)**

**TABLE 8.1 -- STATE/UT -WISE NUMBER OF POLICE STATIONS NOT HAVING TELEPHONES,
WIRELESS SETS - AS ON 1.1.2012**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Number of Police Stations not having		Neither having telephones nor wireless sets
		Telephone	Wireless	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	11	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0
4	Bihar	0	0	77
5	Chhattisgarh	54	0	0
6	Goa	0	2	0
7	Gujarat	0	0	0
8	Haryana	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	0	0	0
13	Kerala	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	45	0	0
15	Maharashtra	NA	NA	NA
16	Manipur	44	23	18
17	Meghalaya	7	2	2
18	Mizoram	18	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0
20	Orissa	5	0	0
21	Punjab	45	6	3
22	Rajasthan	8	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0
25	Tripura	2	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	57	0	0
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	0
28	West Bengal	0	0	0
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0
33	Delhi	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	6	0
	All India	296	39	100

NA: Not Available



TABLE 8.2 -- STATE/UT-WISE WEBSITE, E-MAIL ADDRESSES AND FAX NUMBERS OF POLICE DEPARTMENTS & CPOs

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Web Site Address	E-Mail Address	Fax No.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Andhra Pradesh	www.apstatepolice.com	ig@pcs.appolice.gov.in	040-23244211
2	Arunachal Pradesh	Arunpol.nic.in	Arpolice@rediffmail.com	0360-2214064
3	Assam	www.assampolice.gov.in	admin@assampolice.gov.in	0361-2525397
4	Bihar	www.biharpolice.bih.nic.in	dgp_bih@nic.in	0612-2230033
5	Chhattisgarh	www.cgpolice.gov.in	anil.navaney@gmail.com	0771-4240077
6	Goa	www.goapolice.nic.in	goapol@bsnl.in	0832-2714450
7	Gujarat	www.police.gujarat.gov.in	dgp-scr@gujarat.gov.in & edpcell-pb@gujarat.gov.in	079-23246329
8	Haryana	www.haryanapolice.nic.in	police@hry.nic.in	0172-2567267
9	Himachal Pradesh	www.hppolice.nic.in	Police_statecr_hp@nic.in	0177-2626945
10	Jammu & Kashmir	www.jandkpolice.org	Jandkpolice.nic.in	0191-2459252
11	Jharkhand	www.jharkhandpolice.gov.in	dgpjharkhand@gmail.com	0651-2401880
12	Karnataka	www.ksp.gov.in	dgpcriblore@ksp.gov.in	080-22215911
13	Kerala	www.keralapolice.gov.in	dgp@keralapolice.gov.in	0471-2726560
14	Madhya Pradesh	www.mppolice.gov.in	dgpmp@mppolice.gov.in	0755-2443501
15	Maharashtra	www.mahapolice.gov.in	Compell.dgoffice@mahapolice.gov.in	022-22026566
16	Manipur	www.manipurpolice.org	Dgp.mnp@nic.in	0385-2449825
17	Meghalaya	www.megpolice.gov.in	meghpol@hotmail.com	0364-2220839
18	Mizoram	www.police.mizoram.gov.in	scribmizoram@yahoo.com	0389-2335467
19	Nagaland	www.nagapol.gov.in	Scrb-ngl@nic.in	0370-2244274
20	Orissa	www.orissapolice.nic.in	sphqrs.orpol@nic.in	0671-2304033
21	Punjab	www.punjabpolice.gov.in	Adgp.it&t.police@gov.in	0172-2743337
22	Rajasthan	www.police.rajasthan.gov.in	dgp-rj@nic.in	0141-2607926
23	Sikkim	www.sikkimpolice.nic.in	aigphq@sikkimpolice.nic.in	03592-221781
24	Tamil Nadu	www.tnpolice.gov.in	dgp@tn.gov.in	044-28447703
25	Tripura	www.tripurapolice.nic.in	tripurapolice@yahoo.com	0381-2324970
26	Uttar Pradesh	www.uppolice.up.nic.in	dgp@police@sify.com	0522-2206120
27	Uttarakhand	www.UttarakhandPolice.com	dgc.Police-ua@nic.in	0135-2712080
28	West Bengal	www.policewb.gov.in	policewb@yahoo.com	033-22144031
29	A&N Islands	www.police@and.nic.in	police@and.nic.in	03192-239693
30	Chandigarh	www.chanigarhpolice.nic.in	chd_police@nic.in	0172-2741652
31	D&N Haveli	N.A.	policedept-dnh@nic.in	0260-2642057
32	Daman & Diu	www.ddpolice.in	pcrdamandiu@yahoo.com	0260-2220026
33	Delhi	www.delhipolice.nic.in	delpol@vsnl.com	011-23722052
34	Lakshadweep	www.lakshadweep.nic.in	lak_sop@nic.in	04896-262624
35	Puducherry	www.police.pondicherry.gov.in	igp.pon@nic.in	0413-2336149

NA: Not Available



TABLE 8.2 -- (Continued.....)

Central Police Organisations

Sl. No.	Central Police Organisations	Web Site Address	E-Mail Address	Fax No.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Assam Rifles	www.assamrifles.gov.in	hqdar@hotmail.com	011-23094924
2	Border Security Force	www.bsf.nic.in	bsfhq@bsf.nic.in	011-24360922, 24362361
3	Bureau of Police Research and Development	www.bprd.nic.in	dgbprd@yahoo.co.in	011-24362425 011-24369825
4	Central Bureau of Investigation	www.cbi.nic.in	osdc@cbi.nic.in	011-24364130
5	Central Industrial Security Force	www.cisf.nic.in	crpf.gov.in	011-24361202
6	Central Reserve Police Force	www.crpf.nic.in	edpcrpf@vsnl.com edpcrpf@hotmail.com	011-24363130
7	Indo-Tibetan Border Police	www.itbpolice.nic.in	dgitbp@vsnl.in info@itbpolice.com	011-24360427
8	Ministry of Home Affairs	www.mha.nic.in	websitemhawe@aha.nic.in	011-23093750
9	National Crime Records Bureau	www.ncrb.nic.in	comm.@ncrb.nic.in	011-26186576
10	Sashatra Seema Bal	www.ssb.nic.in	ddcc@bol.net.in	011-26101054
11	SVP NPA, Hyderabad.	www.svpnpa.gov.in	administrator@svnpa.gov.in	040-24015179



POLICE RECRUITMENT AND TRAINING

State Wise Data On :

- Police Personnel Recruited
- Police Personnel Trained
- Information on IPS Officers

This chapter depicts the information/ data on State/UT in respect of number of police personnel (Constables, S.Is, Sergeants, ASIs, etc.) recruited during 2011; number of newly recruited police personnel trained and number of police personnel given in-service training during 2011.

Police Personnel Recruited

A total of 78,425 police constables were recruited fresh during 2011 as against 99089 in 2010 in the country. At state level the **maximum** of 17,106 recruitments were made in **Maharashtra** State followed by 8635 in **Tamil Nadu** and 6967 in **Rajasthan**.

The number of Sub. Inspectors (SIs)/ Assistant Sub. Inspectors (ASIs) recruited during 2011 were 3875 whereas this figure was 9404 during 2010. At state level the **maximum** of 1,380 SIs/ASIs were recruited in **Andhra Pradesh** followed by 1069 in **Tamil Nadu** and 462 in **Madhya Pradesh**.

Details are given in **Table – 9.1. (Page No. 108)**

Police Personnel Recruited		
Year	Constables	SIs/ASIs/Surgents/Jamadars
2010	99,089	9404
2011	78,425	3875

Training of newly recruited Police Personnel

A total of 1,20,141 newly recruited police personnel from the rank of Dy. SPs to constables (civil & armed police) were trained during 2011 in the State Police Training Institutes. 484 Dy. SsP, 8697 SIs/ ASIs / Sargents, and 1,10,960 Constables of police force were trained during the year 2011.

At state level the **maximum** of 99 Dy.SP of **J&K** Police, followed by 63 Dy.SP of **Gujarat** and 49 of **Rajasthan** got training during 2011 while 3374 SIs/ASIs from **Bihar** Police Force 1,185 from **Andhra Pradesh** and 1093 from **Gujarat** Police were trained during this period. The **maximum** of 28,578 constables of **Uttar Pradesh** Police Force, 12,046 from **Andhra Pradesh** and 8,635 from **Tamil Nadu** Police were trained during the year 2011. Details are given in **Table – 9.2. (Page No. 109)**

Police in-service training

A total of 97,864 police personnel from States/UTs police forces were given **in-service training** during the year 2011 in the country. Of these, 1,018 IPS, 2,261 Dy.SsP, 32,289 SIs/ Sergeants/ASIs and 62,296 constables were given **in-service training** during 2011. Details are given in **Table – 9.3. (Page No. 110)**

At state level the **maximum** of 118 IPS Officers from **Karnataka** followed by 104 IPS Officers from **Madhya Pradesh** and 78 from **Gujarat** (including some officers having undergone training more than once), were given in-service training during 2011. During this period **Uttar Pradesh** Police has given in-service training to 408 Dy.SsP followed



by 345 in **Rajasthan** and 299 in **J&K**. At SIs/ Sergeants/ASIs level the **highest** of 7984 police personnel from **Tamil Nadu**, 4,952 from **Delhi** and 3,147 from **Haryana** were given in-service training during 2011. Some officers, out of all those trained in service, did get training exposure more than once in different programmes. Out of a total of 62,296 constables who were given in-service training, the **maximum** of 12,410 were from **Tamil Nadu**, followed by 8,507 from **Maharashtra** and 4,670 from **Haryana** Police. Details are given in **Table – 9.3. (Page No. 110)**

Information on IPS Officers

Data relating to IPS Officers has also been collected & compiled for as on 1.1.2012. The sanctioned strength of IPS officers was 4482 at All India level. Out of 4482, only 3,207 were in position. At National level only 175 officers got training Abroad during 2011. 240 officers were on deputation under the State Governments, 30 officers were on deputation from state to state govt. and 442 officers were on deputation to Central Govt.

Details are given in **Table 9.4 (Page 111)**



**TABLE 9.1 -- STATE/UT-WISE NUMBER OF POLICE PERSONNEL
RECRUITED DURING 2010 AND 2011**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Constables		S.Is./Sergeants/ASIs/Jamadars	
		2010	2011	2010	2011
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	13448	71	0	1380
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	54	54
3	Assam	2569	3060	3	126
4	Bihar	0	1889	2091	8
5	Chhattisgarh	783	5779	17	0
6	Goa	419	344	28	0
7	Gujarat	8734	0	0	0
8	Haryana	0	1728	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	821	1475	54	NA
10	Jammu & Kashmir	745	6374	510	0
11	Jharkhand	3903	NA	0	0
12	Karnataka	4342	3091	400	0
13	Kerala	4356	4468	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	4291	0	0	462
15	Maharashtra	16980	17106	3022	NA
16	Manipur	2587	211	136	11
17	Meghalaya	239	909	23	0
18	Mizoram	0	6	0	18
19	Nagaland	720	391	68	119
20	Orissa	1088	5219	384	0
21	Punjab	3820	6524	0	NA
22	Rajasthan	64	6967	220	46
23	Sikkim	280	280	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	12527	8635	1065	1069
25	Tripura	10	0	95	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	320	445
27	Uttarakhand	0	2114	0	0
28	West Bengal	2811	0	488	100
29	A&N Islands	112	384	0	0
30	Chandigarh	483	1210	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	19	0	2	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	12764	190	420	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	4	0
35	Puducherry	174	0	0	37
	All India	99,089	78,425	9404	3875

NA: Not Available



**TABLE 9.2 -- NUMBER OF NEWLY RECRUITED POLICE PERSONNEL
TRAINED DURING 2011**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Constables			S.I./Sergeants/ASIs			Dy. SsP
		Civil	Armed	Total	Civil	Armed	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Andhra Pradesh	8,114	3,932	12,046	1,089	96	1,185	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	30	43	73	0	0	0	9
3	Assam	0	547	547	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	286	0	286	3258	116	3,374	33
5	Chhattisgarh	2,835	1,266	4,101	77	2	79	0
6	Goa	226	420	646	0	22	22	0
7	Gujarat	2,478	2,160	4,638	970	123	1,093	63
8	Haryana	441	47	488	175	6	181	27
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	1,583	1,583	0	54	54	NA
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1,064	2,734	3,798	274	215	489	99
11	Jharkhand	983	2,118	3,101	0	0	0	35
12	Karnataka	171	0	171	689	0	689	25
13	Kerala	0	4,468	4,468	0	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	2,170	875	3,045	119	0	119	8
15	Maharashtra	6,416	0	6,416	0	0	0	25
16	Manipur	5,750	2,734	8,484	18	0	18	0
17	Meghalaya	50	308	358	0	0	0	6
18	Mizoram	0	77	77	18	0	18	7
19	Nagaland	451	395	846	66	44	110	9
20	Orissa	222	0	222	117	133	250	0
21	Punjab	2,235	2,021	4,256	1	12	13	2
22	Rajasthan	4,899	0	4,899	44	18	62	49
23	Sikkim	17	263	280	0	0	0	8
24	Tamil Nadu	2,352	6,283	8,635	0	0	0	0
25	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
26	Uttar Pradesh	28548	30	28,578	0	0	0	41
27	Uttarakhand	416	1,068	1,484	73	0	73	2
28	West Bengal	0	118	118	468	0	468	35
29	A&N Islands	0	384	384	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	123	0	123	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	6,717	0	6,717	400	0	400	0
34	Lakshadweep	92	0	92	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	All India	77,086	33,874	110,960	7,856	841	8,697	484

NA: Not Available



TABLE 9.3 -- NUMBER OF POLICE PERSONNEL GIVEN IN-SERVICE TRAINING DURING 2011

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Constables			ASIs/Sargents/SIs			Dy.Ss.P.	IPS
		Civil	Armed	Total	Civil	Armed	Total		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	21	145	166	179	34	213	15	40
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	-	61	2	63	42	4
3	Assam	407	1802	2,209	338	10	348	30	17
4	Bihar	3785	246	4,031	80	27	107	7	20
5	Chhattisgarh	341	3811	4,152	212	416	628	25	29
6	Goa	438	9	447	62	4	66	5	2
7	Gujarat	166	715	881	1357	116	1,473	105	78
8	Haryana	4411	259	4,670	2922	225	3,147	65	4
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	1456	1,456	760	408	1,168	83	23
10	Jammu & Kashmir	815	1199	2,014	1476	821	2,297	299	35
11	Jharkhand	2138	1811	3,949	477	34	511	20	58
12	Karnataka	524	416	940	0	1698	1,698	41	118
13	Kerala	394	458	852	0	0	-	47	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	537	935	1,472	420	436	856	123	104
15	Maharashtra	8507	0	8,507	140	0	140	10	28
16	Manipur	67	1423	1,490	176	58	234	90	22
17	Meghalaya	181	56	237	218	17	235	16	14
18	Mizoram	247	18	265	92	49	141	45	9
19	Nagaland	11	147	158	17	5	22	5	5
20	Orissa	18	16	34	240	20	260	86	50
21	Punjab	0	2831	2,831	1422	0	1,422	30	43
22	Rajasthan	3259	297	3,556	1414	4	1,418	345	72
23	Sikkim	0	0	-	17	2	19	21	4
24	Tamil Nadu	8404	4006	12,410	7984	0	7,984	74	60
25	Tripura	23	110	133	119	5	124	90	10
26	Uttar Pradesh	382	278	660	265	11	276	408	NA
27	Uttarakhand	306	305	611	490	8	498	45	38
28	West Bengal	0	126	126	1540	28	1,568	50	55
29	A&N Islands	27	0	27	10	0	10	8	16
30	Chandigarh	343	0	343	396	0	396	3	1
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	0
33	Delhi	3669	0	3,669	4952	0	4,952	28	58
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	-	4	0	4	0	1
35	Puducherry	0	0	-	11	0	11	0	0
	All India	39,421	22,875	62,296	27,851	4,438	32,289	2,261	1,018

NA: Not Available



**Table 9.4 - DATA POSITION RELATING TO IPS OFFICERS
(as on 1.1.2012)**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Sanctioned Strength	Actual Strength	Training Abroad	On deputation under the State Govt.	On deputation from State to State Govt.	On deputation to Central Govt.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	184	177	0	7	3	12
2	Arunachal Pradesh	29	22	0	1	0	1
3	Assam	135	98	6	0	2	15
4	Bihar	231	166	10	1	1	24
5	Chhatisgarh	103	77	7	9	0	8
6	Goa	8	5	2	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	195	143	0	4	0	10
8	Haryana	137	100	19	5	0	14
9	Himachal Pradesh	89	69	0	0	1	19
10	Jammu & Kashmir	147	121	16	4	3	13
11	Jharkhand	135	97	7	1	1	14
12	Karnataka	205	137	12	8	2	7
13	Kerala	163	116	0	6	0	26
14	Madhya Pradesh	291	235	27	58	2	34
15	Maharashtra	302	202	0	17	0	9
16	Manipur	91	53	0	3	0	14
17	Meghalaya	49	32	6	0	0	8
18	Mizoram	19	13	0	1	0	0
19	Nagaland	70	33	1	1	2	7
20	Orissa	188	107	0	9	0	21
21	Punjab	172	109	8	11	2	20
22	Rajasthan	205	162	18	0	0	20
23	Sikkim	32	23	2	1	1	5
24	Tamil Nadu	202	165	0	20	3	28
25	Tripura	66	53	3	0	1	18
26	Uttar Pradesh	489	320	19	46	2	55
27	Uttarakhand	69	35	0	18	1	8
28	West Bengal	347	225	6	9	3	30
29	A&N Islands	8	8	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	7	6	1	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	1	1	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	3	3	1	0	0	0
33	Delhi	103	87	4	0	0	2
34	Lakshadweep	2	2	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	5	5	0	0	0	0
	All India	4,482	3,207	175	240	30	442



SECURITY TO PROTECTED PERSONS

State Wise Data on:

- Number of Protected Persons (PPs) Given Protection by Police
- Number of Police personnel sanctioned for giving protection to PPs.
- Number of Police Personnel Deployed for PPs Protection

This chapter includes State/UT wise information/data on:

- Number of persons who were provided **police protection** for more than **six months**, number of police personnel **sanctioned** for giving protection to Protected Persons (PPs) and the total number of police personnel **deployed** for this duty during 2010 & 2011.
- Number of Companies of Central Armed Police Forces (**CAPFs**) deployed in the States/UTs for over six months.
- Number of **tracker/sniffer dogs** available in the state police as on 01.01.2012.

Protected Persons with Police Protection

A total of 16,788 Protected Persons (PPs) (**Ministers, MPs, MLAs, Judges, Bureaucrats** etc.) were provided police protection for more than **six months** during the year 2010 which decreased to 14,842 during 2011. It shows an overall decreased of 11.6% over the previous year.

Data on number of police personnel **sanctioned** for giving protection to PPs received from all States/UTs excluding Haryana have been tabulated at its respective place in **Table – 10.1. (Page No. 115)**

To provide police protection to these PPs, a total of 50,059 police personnel were deployed during 2010 which decreased to 47,557 during 2011 showing decrease of 5.0% over the previous year at All India Level.

Manpower for PPs protection duty is drawn from the available manpower resources generally without corresponding increase in sanctioned strength for this purpose. The decrease in the PPs protection deployment has strained the already limited manpower resources of State Police. Therefore, there is a need for periodic review of the deployment of Police for PPs protection against need based assessment coupled with proportionate increase in the sanctioned and professionally trained manpower commensurate to the bonafide PPs protection requirements. Details are given in **Table – 10.1. (Page No. 115)**

From the perusal of State/UT wise data it is observed that during 2011 the **maximum** of 3,030 PPs were given protection in, **Bihar** followed by 1,798 in **Punjab** and 1,698 in **West Bengal** for providing protection to PPs the **Punjab** deployed the maximum of 5,811 police personnel, followed by 5,183 **NCT Delhi** and 4,278 by **Assam** during the year 2011.

Central Armed Police Force (CAPFs) deployed in the States

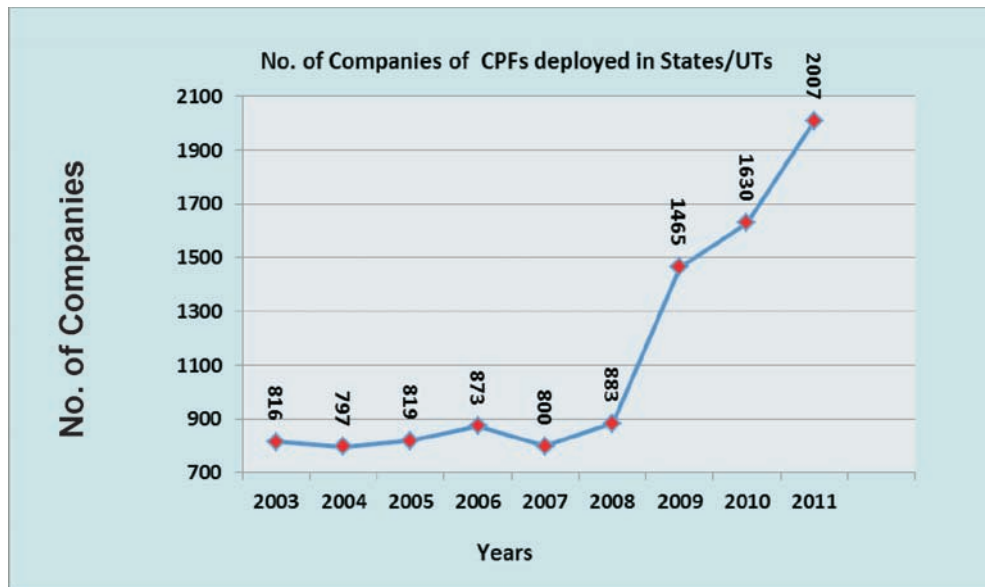
A total of 2007 companies of Central Armed Police Forces (BSF, CRPF, CISF, ITBP etc.) were deployed for internal security duties in



different States/UTs of the country for more than six months during 2011.

The deployment of Central Armed Police

Forces (CAPFs) in different States/UTs has steadily increased from the year 2003 to 2011 except 2004 and 2007 where it decreased marginally as shown in the **graph** below.



As the number of districts affected by Terrorists / Extremists has increased over the years, this has warranted deployment of more and more Central Armed Police Forces. This has become necessary because the State Police Force have yet to acquire upgraded capability to meet the formidable challenge from the well armed insurgents/extremists in these regions. The ongoing process of sanction by MHA for the creation of India Reserve Battalions by different States will gradually reduce the dependency of State Governments on the Central Armed Police Forces (CAPFs).

At state level it is observed that the **maximum** of 704 companies of CAPFs were deployed in **Jammu & Kashmir** followed by 402 in **Meghalaya** and 162 in **Chhattisgarh**. It clearly indicates that

North-Central and **North-East** Regions of the country, which are affected by the terrorists/extremists in the country, had very significant deployment of Central Armed Police Forces (CAPFs) during this period. Details are given in **Table – 10.2. (Page No. 116)**

Tracker / Sniffer Dogs in Police Force

State and Central Armed Police Forces deployed for security of the VIPs, fighting insurgents, militants, criminals, terrorists or for controlling mobs take the help of sniffer dogs to avert any untoward incident or to track the accused person. With the increase in the incidence of thefts, robbery, murders and burglary the role of **tracker** and **sniffer dogs** has become very important. It is a case of application of scientific aid to investigation. Increased use of trained dogs in combating



crime and terrorist activities also improves professionalism in police besides enhancing chances of detection of a case.

At national level there were a total of 599 **tracker dogs** and 919 **sniffer dogs** available with State/UT police force as on 1.1.2012.

Details are given in **Table – 10.3. (Page No. 117)**

At state level the **highest** number of 106 tracker dogs was available with **Maharashtra** Police, followed by 85 in **Tamil Nadu** and 74 in **Karnataka**. Out of the total of 919 sniffer dogs available with state police, a **maximum** of 145 sniffer dogs were available with **Andhra Pradesh** State Police, followed by 110 with **Tamil Nadu** Police and 107 with **Maharashtra** Police.



TABLE 10.1-- NUMBER OF PERSONS WHO WERE PROVIDED POLICE PROTECTION FOR MORE THAN SIX MONTHS AND TOTAL NUMBER OF POLICE PERSONNEL SANCTIONED AND DEPLOYED THEREOF IN 2010 & 2011

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Ministers, MPs, MLAs, Judges, Bureaucrats, etc		Total No. of Police Personnel Sanctioned for giving protection		Total No. of Police Personnel deployed for giving protection	
		2010	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	927	857	995	995	3958	3995
2	Arunachal Pradesh	107	110	260	260	547	689
3	Assam	1609	1048	0	0	4534	4278
4	Bihar	3030	3030	6003	6003	3664	3664
5	Chhattisgarh	233	242	782	782	633	655
6	Goa	36	36	194	240	308	313
7	Gujarat	441	412	NA	367	1189	928
8	Haryana	921	NA	0	NA	2926	NA
9	Himachal Pradesh	109	110	170	170	1694	2292
10	Jammu & Kashmir	155	172	1162	0	790	734
11	Jharkhand	998	706	0	0	2639	2385
12	Karnataka	941	242	461	543	1059	1586
13	Kerala	182	43	159	0	1053	199
14	Madhya Pradesh	805	803	192	347	805	803
15	Maharashtra	124	120	1275	1584	836	876
16	Manipur	127	162	0	-	1330	1567
17	Meghalaya	16	24	20	24	20	24
18	Mizoram	93	79	0	0	277	189
19	Nagaland	110	112	971	1013	971	1013
20	Orissa	29	35	79	79	38	36
21	Punjab	1685	1798	1685	5811	5410	5811
22	Rajasthan	428	445	1399	1417	1500	1518
23	Sikkim	37	18	0	10	193	111
24	Tamil Nadu	95	102	327	328	370	388
25	Tripura	214	205	1385	1315	1309	1295
26	Uttar Pradesh	1116	1,345	2774	3,227	2665	3,087
27	Uttarakhand	18	333	221	114	201	369
28	West Bengal	1640	1698	501	0	3523	2952
29	A&N Islands	7	7	0	0	65	68
30	Chandigarh	99	97	442	446	428	425
31	D&N Haveli	5	5	4	4	4	4
32	Daman & Diu	6	6	0	0	6	6
33	Delhi	432	427	6757	7316	5001	5183
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	13	13	80	81	113	114
	All India	16,788	14,842	28,298	32476	50,059	47557

NA: Not Available



TABLE 10.2 -- NUMBER OF COMPANIES OF CENTRAL ARMED POLICE FORCES (BSF, CRPF, CISF, ITBP ETC.) DEPLOYED IN THE STATES FOR OVER SIX MONTHS DURING 2011

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Number of Companies	
		(3)	(4)
1	Andhra Pradesh	24	
2	Arunachal Pradesh	26	CRPF 24 COYS, ITBP-2 COYS
3	Assam	97	
4	Bihar	29	
5	Chhatisgarh	162	
6	Goa	0	
7	Gujarat	0	
8	Haryana	4	
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	
10	Jammu & Kashmir	704	
11	Jharkhand	84	
12	Karnataka	0	
13	Kerala	0	
14	Madhya Pradesh	1	
15	Maharashtra	0	
16	Manipur	53	31 coys of CRPF, 19 coys of BSF & 3 coys of CISF
17	Meghalaya	402	67 Bn CRPF
18	Mizoram	24	
19	Nagaland	21	
20	Orissa	78	
21	Punjab	6	
22	Rajasthan	0	
23	Sikkim	2	
24	Tamil Nadu	5	
25	Tripura	158	
26	Uttar Pradesh	26	
27	Uttarakhand	0	
28	West Bengal	41	
29	A&N Islands	0	
30	Chandigarh	16	
31	D&N Haveli	0	
32	Daman & Diu	0	
33	Delhi	44	
34	Lakshadweep	0	
35	Puducherry	0	
	All India	2007	

NA: Not Available



**TABLE 10.3 --NUMBER OF TRACKER/SNIFFER DOGS AVAILABLE IN THE STATE POLICE -
AS ON 1.1.2012**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Tracker Dogs	Sniffer Dogs
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1	Andhra Pradesh	31	145
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	6
3	Assam	9	10
4	Bihar	10	6
5	Chhattisgarh	20	30
6	Goa	3	5
7	Gujarat	43	72
8	Haryana	0	17
9	Himachal Pradesh	9	4
10	Jammu & Kashmir	4	42
11	Jharkhand	15	23
12	Karnataka	74	77
13	Kerala	5	12
14	Madhya Pradesh	39	28
15	Maharashtra	106	107
16	Manipur	0	0
17	Meghalaya	4	5
18	Mizoram	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	2
20	Orissa	24	20
21	Punjab	24	25
22	Rajasthan	14	26
23	Sikkim	1	1
24	Tamil Nadu	85	110
25	Tripura	3	11
26	Uttar Pradesh	46	41
27	Uttarakhand	1	6
28	West Bengal	10	16
29	A&N Islands	1	6
30	Chandigarh	2	7
31	D&N Haveli	2	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0
33	Delhi	12	56
34	Lakshadweep	0	0
35	Puducherry	2	3
	All India	599	919



DEPARTMENTAL PROCEEDINGS AGAINST POLICEMEN & CRIME IN INDIA

State/UT Wise Data on:

- Departmental Proceedings against Policemen
- Incidence & Rate of Cognizable Crimes under:
 - IPC (Indian Penal Code)
 - SLL (Special and Local Laws)
- Disposal of Cases by Courts under:
 - IPC (Indian Penal Code)
 - SLL (Special and Local Laws)
- No. of Exhibits awaiting examination in:
 - State & Regional FSLs

This chapter attempts to provide you with State/UT wise data on Departmental Proceedings against Police personnel, Incidence & Rate of cognizable crimes under 'Indian Penal Code (IPC)' and under the 'Special & Local Laws (SLL)', Disposal of under trial cases by the **Subordinate Courts** under IPC & SLL and number of **Exhibits** awaiting examination in State & Regional FSLs.

Departmental Proceedings Against Policemen

A total of 62,525 cases of departmental proceedings, including those brought forward from previous year against Police personnel were processed during 2011. Of these cases, 37,614 were initiated and subsequently disposed off, amounting to **60.2%** disposal of the total proceedings while 24,911 proceedings remained pending for disposal as on 01.01.2012.

At the state level the **highest** number of 9,544 departmental proceedings were initiated and disposed of in **Uttar Pradesh** during the

year 2011, followed by 4,200 in **Tamil Nadu** and 4,041 in **Andhra Pradesh**. The States which have reported relatively **higher** number of proceedings pending as on 1.1.2012 were **Uttar Pradesh** (2,965), **Tamil Nadu** (2,315) and **Andhra Pradesh** (2,077). Details are given in **Table – 11.1. (Page No. 121)**

Cognizable Crime / Incidence & Rate of Crime (IPC)

Cognizable Crime is defined as one in which a Police Officer may arrest an accused without warrant. The police have a direct responsibility to take immediate action on receipt of a complaint in such crimes by taking steps like visit to the scene of the crime, investigate the facts, apprehend the offender and produce him before a court of law having jurisdiction over the matter.

CRIME IN INDIA

A total of 23,25,575 **IPC crimes** were reported in the country during the year 2011 as against 22,24,831 in 2010, showing an increase of 4.5 percent in 2011. At state level **Madhya Pradesh** accounted for the **maximum** of 2,17,094 (9.3%) of total cognizable crimes registered in the country followed by 2,04,902 (8.8%) in **Maharashtra** and 1,95,135 (8.4%) in **Uttar Pradesh**. This can be explained partly due to decrease in actual crime and partly due to improved registration of crime. Details are given in **Table – 11.2. (Page No. 122)**

Cognizable Crimes (IPC)

Year	Incidence	Rate of
Crime		
2010	22,24,831	187.6
2011	23,25,575	192.2
%change over previous year	4.5%	2.5%



The crime rate is defined as the 'number of Crimes' per 1,00,000 (one hundred thousand) of population. It is universally taken as a reliable indicator since it balances the effect of growth in population.

The crime rate in respect of IPC crimes has increased by 4.6 percent from 187.6 in 2010 to 192.2 in 2011 at All India level. **Kerala** (515.6), **Puducherry** (350.6) and **Chandigarh** (335.7) have reported much **higher** crime rates as compared to the national average of 192.2. Once again, the improved registration and actual increase in crime could possibly explain this phenomenon in these States.

Incidence & rate of crimes under Special and Local Laws (SLL)

In general, free reporting of crimes indicates better policing efforts. The Acts covering special subjects which are applicable in the whole country or the Acts in force in specified territories, say a single state or part thereof, are considered for the purpose of crime reported under Special & Local Laws (SLL). Local Acts are clubbed together in 'Other SLL' crimes due to their **disparity** from one place to other.

A total of 39,27,154 SLL crimes were reported in the country during 2011 accounting for decreased of 13.23 percent over the previous year 2010 (45,25,917). At state level **Uttar Pradesh** accounted for the **maximum** of 18,90,833 (48.1%) out of total SLL crimes in the country, followed by 5,26,208 (13.4%) in **Tamil Nadu** and 2,73,283 (7.0%) in **Chhatisgarh**. Details are given in **Table – 11.3 (Page No. 125)**

The rate of crime in respect of SLL has shown decreased from 381.7 in 2010 to 324.5 in 2011 showing decreased of 15.0% at national level. In comparison to the national average of 324.5 the State of **Chhatisgarh** (1070.0) UT

of A & N Island (992.6) and the **Uttar Pradesh** (947.4) have reported SLL crime rates during 2011.

Disposal of cases under Indian Penal Code (IPC) by courts

During 2011, there were a total of 89,39,161 cases for trial (including pending cases from the previous year) in the Subordinate Courts as compared to 85,49,655 during year 2010 showing an increase of 4.6 percent over the previous year.

The percentage of cases coming up for trial out of the total under- trial cases was slightly higher 13.5 percent in 2011 than 13.3 percent in 2010 as shown in table below.

Disposal IPC crime cases by courts

Year	Cases of trial Including pending	No. of cases		Percentage	
		Trial	Convicted	Trial	Convicted
2010	85,49,655	6,73,903	4,64,128	13.3	40.7
2011	89,39,161	12,11,225	7,13,229	13.5	41.1

At the end of the year 2011, 84.6% of IPC cases remained pending for trial in various Criminal Courts of the country. Details are given in **Table 11.4 (page No. 128)**

This signifies the enormity of pendency of undertrial criminal cases in various subordinate courts in the country. There are various factors responsible for this unusually high pendency of under trial cases in the subordinate courts. It calls for total overhauling of the Criminal Justice System itself in order to provide justice to the accused and victims promptly and at a reasonable cost.

The **North-Eastern** States, in general had higher pendency of under-trial cases. The **highest** pendency was reported by **A N Island** (98.8%), followed by **Manipur** (98.0%), and **West Bengal & Arunachal Pradesh** (96.0%) as



compared to the total pendency and disposal achieved during the year.

The conviction rate is the percentage of cases convicted to total cases trial and disposed off. In 2011, conviction rate was **41.1%** which increased marginally as compared to **40.7%** in 2010. Conviction rate is an indicator of inadequacies in the Criminal Justice System in general and investigation and prosecution in particular. In order to win the faith of citizens in the criminal justice system, all its wings should contribute their efforts to improve the conviction rate. **Highest conviction rate** was, however, seen in the state of **Mizoram** during 2011, which recorded 89.5% conviction rate followed by 88.0% in **Nagaland** and 84.3% in **Puducherry**.

Disposal of cases under Special and Local Laws (SLL) by Courts

At All India level there were a total of 84,72,922 SLL cases, including those brought forward from the previous year, due for disposal by the Criminal Courts during 2011. The state of **Uttar Pradesh** has reported the **maximum** of 30,28,892 cases under SLL category pending for trial, followed by 15,70,101 in **Gujarat** and 12,87,632 in **Maharashtra**.

The All India average pendency of SLL cases in courts i.e. net pendency after disposal during the year was at 57.9 percent. The pendency of SLL cases by courts among states was reported to be the **highest** (98.8%) in **Arunachal Pradesh**. The next in order was **D & N Haveli** (98.7%), followed by **Manipur** (97.1%). Details are given in **Table – 11.5. (Page No. 129)**

The conviction rate for SLL crimes was much higher (90.5%) than that of IPC crimes (41.1%) at the national level. The **highest** conviction rate in SLL crimes among states was reported by **D N Haveli and A N Island as**

(100%) followed by **Uttrakhand** (99.4%) and **Chhatisgarh** (97.3%).

Exhibits awaiting examination in the State and Regional FSLs

There were a total of 17,84,389 exhibits, including those carried forward from the previous year pending for examination in various Forensic Science Laboratories (FSLs) in the country during 2011. Out of these in 12,54,840 exhibits examination was initiated and these were disposed off, accounting for 70.3% of the total exhibits awaiting examination. As many as 5,29,549 (29.7%) exhibits remained pending for disposal as on 1.1.2012.

At state level the **highest** number of 3,36,109 exhibits were disposed of during the year 2011 in **Gujarat**, followed by 2,52,851 in **Tamil Nadu** and 1,70,960 in **Punjab**. **Punjab** State has reported highest number 1,21,325 of exhibits pending examination as on 1.1.2012. The next in the order was **Odisha** 85,298 followed by **Kerala** 72,825. Details are given in **Table – 11.6. (Page No. 130)**

Slow disposal of exhibits has a whiplash effect on the entire chain of investigation, trial and conviction of criminal cases. It also hampers and slows down the investigation process. Increasing the capacity in our Forensic Science Laboratories (FSL) is called for urgently. Automation of Testing Machines and recruitment of experts in adequate numbers for testing labs (FSLs) is also likely to help and solve this problem significantly which is being attempted under the Modernization of Police Forces Scheme (MPF Scheme) launched by the Central Governments jointly with the State Governments with effect from the financial year 2000-01.

**TABLE 11.1 -- NUMBER OF DEPARTMENTAL PROCEEDINGS INITIATED AND DISPOSED OFF AGAINST POLICE PERSONNEL DURING 2011**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Pending as on 1.1.2011	Initiated in 2011	Total Number of Proceedings in 2011	Disposed Off in 2011 (Both Current & Old)	Pending as on 1.1.2012
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Andhra Pradesh	2,571	3,547	6,118	4,041	2,077
2	Arunachal Pradesh	106	135	241	86	155
3	Assam	647	317	964	413	551
4	Bihar	81	394	475	295	180
5	Chhattisgarh	349	335	684	428	256
6	Goa	63	41	104	29	75
7	Gujarat	2,078	1,251	3,329	1,436	1,893
8	Haryana	726	1,010	1,736	999	737
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	3	4	0	4
10	Jammu & Kashmir	950	3,500	4,450	3,100	1,350
11	Jharkhand	1,823	2,432	4,255	2,762	1,493
12	Karnataka	698	578	1,276	495	781
13	Kerala	1,727	654	2,381	412	1,969
14	Madhya Pradesh	1,280	1,724	3,004	1,662	1,342
15	Maharashtra	689	704	1,393	547	846
16	Manipur	198	135	333	153	180
17	Meghalaya	28	56	84	51	33
18	Mizoram	74	129	203	149	54
19	Nagaland	20	15	35	9	26
20	Orissa	1,880	667	2,547	839	1,708
21	Punjab	4	0	4	1	3
22	Rajasthan	926	3,703	4,629	3,401	1,228
23	Sikkim	15	50	65	51	14
24	Tamil Nadu	2,147	4,368	6,515	4,200	2,315
25	Tripura	65	53	118	67	51
26	Uttar Pradesh	2,631	9,878	12,509	9,544	2,965
27	Uttarakhand	9	235	244	229	15
28	West Bengal	903	854	1,757	870	887
29	A&N Islands	21	29	50	37	13
30	Chandigarh	114	102	216	46	170
31	D&N Haveli	6	0	6	0	6
32	Daman & Diu	9	0	9	0	9
33	Delhi	1,905	799	2,704	1,229	1,475
34	Lakshadweep	3	5	8	1	7
35	Puducherry	48	27	75	32	43
	All India	24,795	37,730	62,525	37,614	24,911

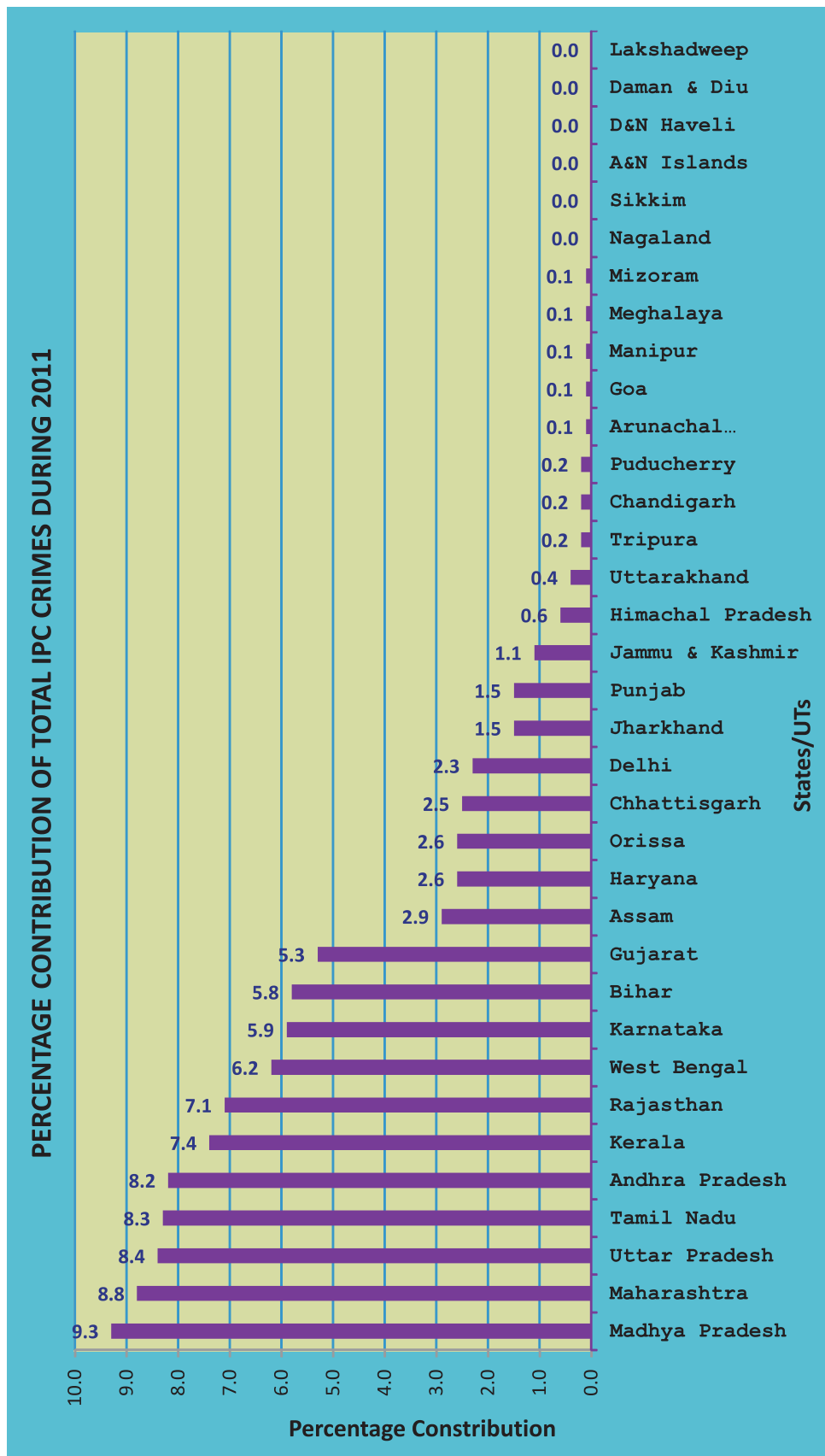


**Table 11.2 -- STATE/UT-WISE INCIDENCE & RATE OF TOTAL COGNIZABLE
CRIMES (IPC) DURING 2011**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Incidence of total Cognizable crimes	Percentage Contribution to All India Total	Population** (in lakhs)	Rate of Total cognizable Crimes	Rank * of Criminality
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Andhra Pradesh	189,780	8.2	846.65	224.2	11
2	Arunachal Pradesh	2,286	0.1	13.83	165.3	20
3	Assam	66,714	2.9	311.69	214.0	13
4	Bihar	135,896	5.8	1,038.04	130.9	24
5	Chhattisgarh	57,218	2.5	255.40	224.0	12
6	Goa	3,449	0.1	14.58	236.6	9
7	Gujarat	123,371	5.3	603.83	204.3	16
8	Haryana	60,741	2.6	253.53	239.6	8
9	Himachal Pradesh	14,312	0.6	68.57	208.7	14
10	Jammu & Kashmir	24,504	1.1	125.49	195.3	17
11	Jharkhand	35,838	1.5	329.66	108.7	27
12	Karnataka	137,600	5.9	611.31	225.1	10
13	Kerala	172,137	7.4	333.88	515.6	1
14	Madhya Pradesh	217,094	9.3	725.98	299.0	5
15	Maharashtra	204,902	8.8	1123.73	182.3	18
16	Manipur	3,218	0.1	27.22	118.2	26
17	Meghalaya	2,755	0.1	29.64	92.9	31
18	Mizoram	1,821	0.1	10.91	166.9	19
19	Nagaland	1,083	0.0	19.81	54.7	35
20	Orissa	61,277	2.6	419.47	146.1	23
21	Punjab	34,883	1.5	277.04	125.9	25
22	Rajasthan	165,622	7.1	686.21	241.4	7
23	Sikkim	596	0.0	6.08	98.0	29
24	Tamil Nadu	192,879	8.3	721.39	267.4	6
25	Tripura	5,803	0.2	36.71	158.1	21
26	Uttar Pradesh	195,135	8.4	1,995.81	97.8	30
27	Uttarakhand	8,774	0.4	101.17	86.7	33
28	West Bengal	143,197	6.2	913.48	156.8	22
29	A&N Islands	793	0.0	3.80	208.7	15
30	Chandigarh	3,542	0.2	10.55	335.7	3
31	D&N Haveli	372	0.0	3.43	108.5	28
32	Daman & Diu	224	0.0	2.43	92.2	32
33	Delhi	53,353	2.3	167.53	318.5	4
34	Lakshadweep	44	0.0	0.64	68.8	34
35	Puducherry	4,362	0.2	12.44	350.6	2
	All India	2,325,575	100.0	12,101.93	192.2	

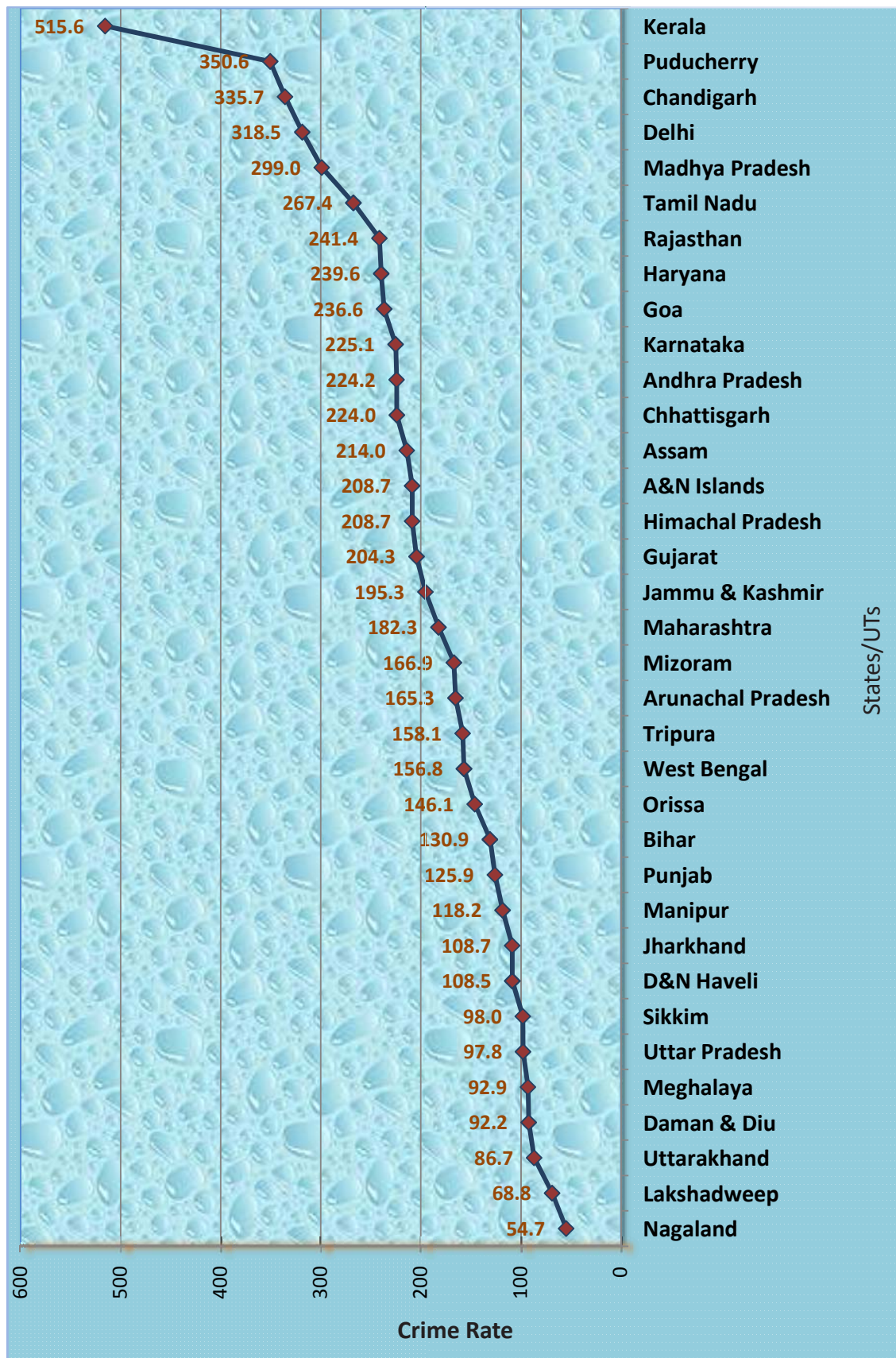
- Note :
- * Rank on the basis of Rate of total cognizable crimes (Col. 6)
 - Percentage less than 0.05 is also shown as 0.0.
 - **As per actual Census -2011 Population (Provisional)

Source: 4. Crime in India - 2011: NCRB Publication, Table No. 1.6





RATE OF TOTAL IPC CRIMES DURING 2011 (STATE-WISE) ALL INDIA (192.2)



**Table 11.3 -- STATE/UT-WISE INCIDENCE & RATE OF TOTAL COGNIZABLE CRIMES-SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS (SLL) DURING 2011**

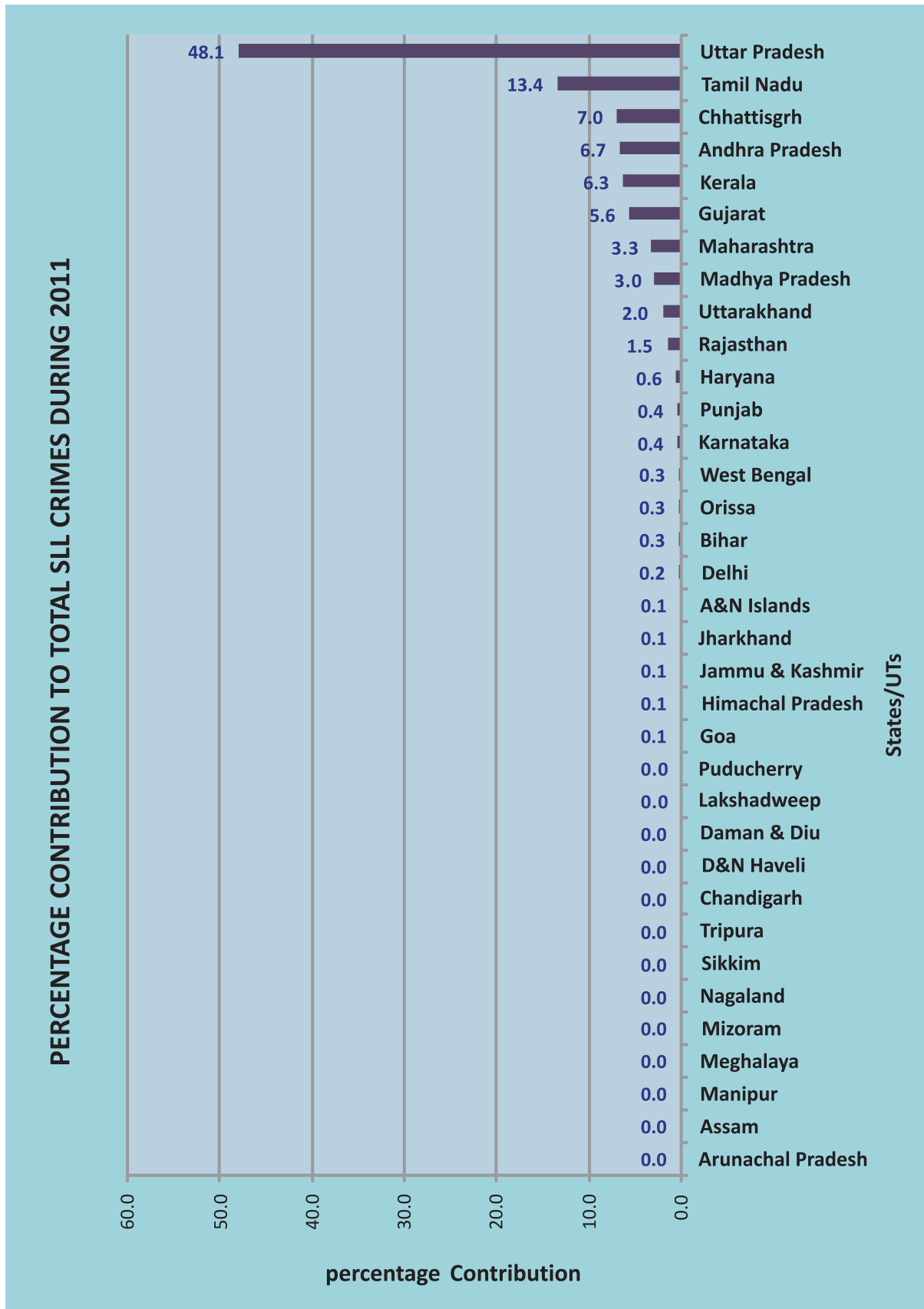
Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Incidence of total Cognizable Crimes	Percentage contribution to All-India Total	Population** (in lakhs)	Rate of Total cognizable Crimes	Rank * of Criminality
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Andhra Pradesh	262,024	6.7	846.65	309.5	8
2	Arunachal Pradesh	69	0.0	13.83	5.0	32
3	Assam	1,608	0.0	311.69	5.2	31
4	Bihar	11,737	0.3	1,038.04	11.3	28
5	Chhattisgrh	273,283	7.0	255.40	1,070.0	1
6	Goa	2,833	0.1	14.58	194.3	9
7	Gujarat	221,212	5.6	603.83	366.3	7
8	Haryana	22235	0.6	253.53	87.7	13
9	Himachal Pradesh	4,563	0.1	68.57	66.5	16
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2,086	0.1	125.49	16.6	26
11	Jharkhand	3,665	0.1	329.66	11.1	29
12	Karnataka	17,233	0.4	611.31	28.2	22
13	Kerala	246,633	6.3	333.88	738.7	5
14	Madhya Pradesh	118319	3.0	725.98	163.0	10
15	Maharashtra	130,222	3.3	1,123.73	115.9	11
16	Manipur	1,218	0.0	27.22	44.7	19
17	Meghalaya	132	0.0	29.64	4.5	34
18	Mizoram	908	0.0	10.91	83.2	15
19	Nagaland	342	0.0	19.81	17.3	24
20	Orissa	12,353	0.3	419.47	29.4	21
21	Punjab	16,406	0.4	277.04	59.2	18
22	Rajasthan	58,982	1.5	686.21	56.0	14
23	Sikkim	171	0.0	6.08	28.1	23
24	Tamil Nadu	526,208	13.4	721.39	729.4	6
25	Tripura	148	0.0	36.71	4.0	35
26	Uttar Pradesh	1,890,833	48.1	1,995.81	947.4	3
27	Uttarakhand	78,296	2.0	101.17	773.9	4
28	West Bengal	11,635	0.3	913.48	12.7	27
29	A&N Islands	3,772	0.1	3.80	992.6	2
30	Chandigarh	687	0.0	10.55	65.1	17
31	D&N Haveli	19	0.0	3.43	5.5	30
32	Daman & Diu	11	0.0	2.43	4.5	33
33	Delhi	5,896	0.2	167.53	35.2	20
34	Lakshadweep	11	0.0	0.64	17.2	25
35	Puducherry	1,404	0.0	12.44	112.9	12
	All India	3,927,154	100.0	12,101.93	324.5	

Note : 1. * Rank on the basis of Rate of Total Cognizable Crimes (Col. 6)

2. Percentage less than 0.05 is also shown as 0.0

3 **As per actual Census -2011 Population (Provisional)

Source: Crime in India-2011: NCRB Publication, Table No. 1.7



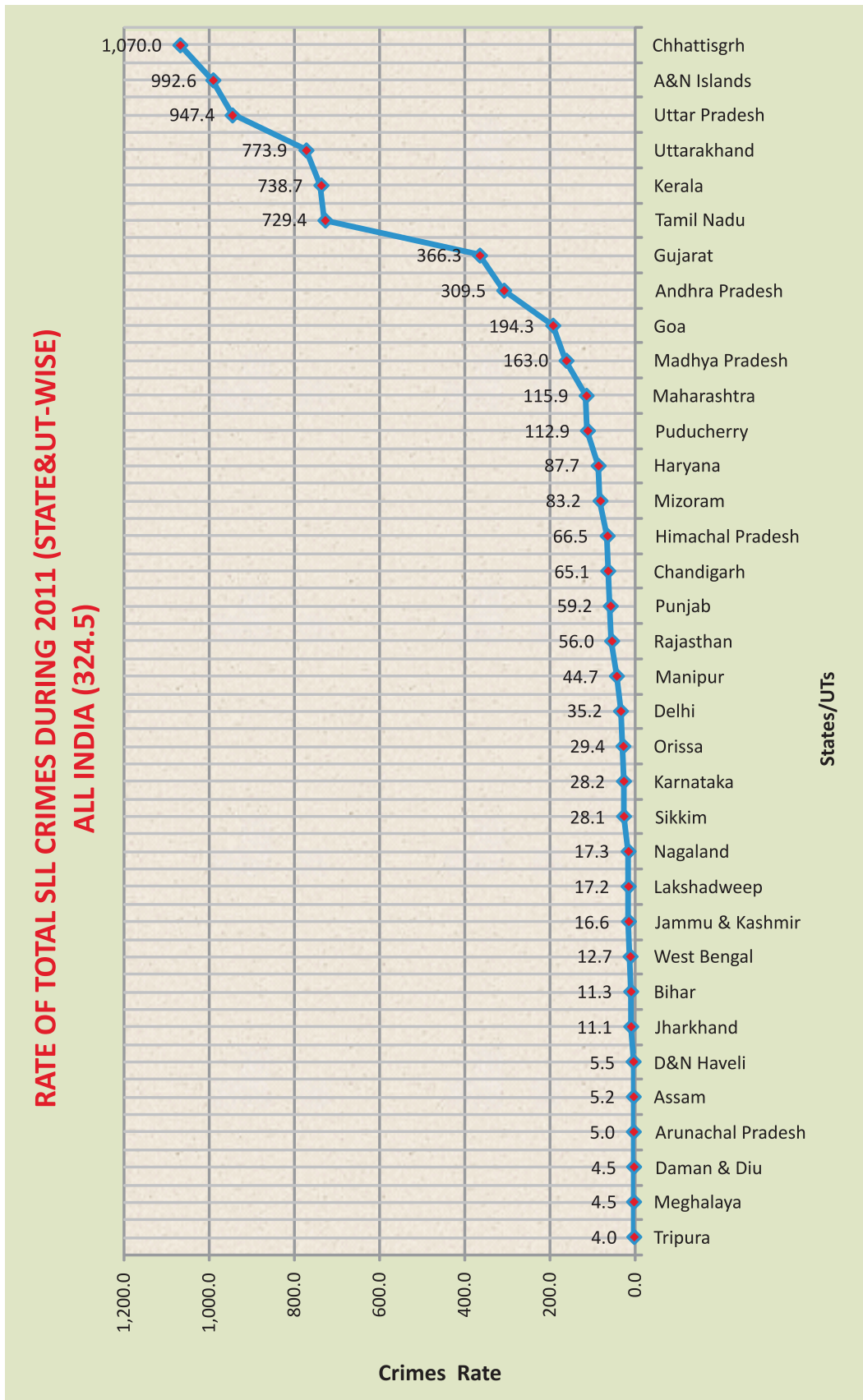




TABLE 11.4 -- STATE/UT-WISE DISPOSAL OF CASES UNDER INDIAN PENAL CODE (IPC) BY COURTS DURING 2011

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Total No. of cases for trial including pending cases from previous year	Cases with-drawn by Govern-ment	No. of Cases			Pending Trial at the end of the year	Pen-dency % age	% age of Pendency to all India Total	Conviction Rate {(6)/(8)}*100	
				Com-pounded or Withdrawn	In Which Trials were completed						
					Convicted	Acquitted or Discharged					Total{ (6) +(7)}
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Andhra Pradesh	475,808	53	24,248	36,911	73,735	110,646	340914	71.6	4.5	33.4
2	Arunachal Pradesh	17,186	0	177	227	284	511	16498	96.0	0.2	44.4
3	Assam	123,599	0	3,646	4,744	19,132	23,876	96077	77.7	1.3	19.9
4	Bihar	637,136	0	11,495	8,792	47,949	56,741	568900	89.3	7.5	15.5
5	Chhattisgrh	224,408	0	7,514	13,364	16,578	29,942	186952	83.3	2.5	44.6
6	Goa	9,255	0	33	320	917	1,237	7985	86.3	0.1	25.9
7	Gujarat	938,430	4	2,066	25,301	39,373	64,674	871690	92.9	11.5	39.1
8	Haryana	176,430	0	185	10,685	31,203	41,888	134357	76.2	1.8	25.5
9	Himachal Pradesh	68,808	0	1,153	1,326	3,960	5,286	62369	90.6	0.8	25.1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	95,671	0	2,746	5,140	5,032	10,172	82753	86.5	1.1	50.5
11	Jharkhand	87,717	0	1,017	6,517	15,739	22,256	64444	73.5	0.9	29.3
12	Karnataka	375,061	300	6,248	28,294	49,888	78,182	290631	77.5	3.8	36.2
13	Kerala	521,648	77	4,198	63,500	33,844	97,344	420106	80.5	5.6	65.2
14	Madhya Pradesh	772,116	5,901	50,036	62,260	83,347	145,607	576473	74.7	7.6	42.8
15	Maharashtra	1,466,075	65	24,723	8,168	91,348	99,516	1341836	91.5	17.7	8.2
16	Manipur	2,805	0	2	28	26	54	2749	98.0	0.0	51.9
17	Meghalaya	10,048	0	119	289	410	699	9230	91.9	0.1	41.3
18	Mizoram	2,608	0	21	1,054	123	1,177	1410	54.1	0.0	89.5
19	Nagaland	2,533	0	14	1,050	143	1,193	1326	52.3	0.0	88.0
20	Orissa	383,031	0	0	3,544	30,776	34,320	348711	91.0	4.6	10.3
21	Punjab	115,714	0	338	8,729	13,725	22,454	92922	80.3	1.2	38.9
22	Rajasthan	541,539	42	16,174	46,825	25,774	72,599	452766	83.6	6.0	64.5
23	Sikkim	1,429	0	10	142	154	296	1123	78.6	0.0	48.0
24	Tamil Nadu	388,442	8	635	68,222	41,599	109,821	277986	71.6	3.7	62.1
25	Tripura	18,933	0	182	401	2,350	2,751	16000	84.5	0.2	14.6
26	Uttar Pradesh	528,084	45	5,368	72,480	49,057	121,537	401179	76.0	5.3	59.6
27	Uttarakhand	29,517	2	223	1,983	1,045	3,028	26266	89.0	0.3	65.5
28	West Bengal	670,534	44	2,255	3,298	21,405	24,703	643576	96.0	8.5	13.4
29	A&N Islands	6,610	0	0	55	22	77	6533	98.8	0.1	71.4
30	Chandigarh	7,295	0	0	664	684	1,348	5947	81.5	0.1	49.3
31	D&N Haveli	2,445	0	0	12	81	93	2352	96.2	0.0	12.9
32	Daman & Diu	639	0	51	30	108	138	450	70.4	0.0	21.7
33	Delhi	228,826	0	0	12,177	13,139	25,316	203510	88.9	2.7	48.1
34	Lakshadweep	201	0	0	37	14	51	150	74.6	0.0	72.5
35	Puducherry	8,580	1	43	1,427	265	1,692	6845	79.8	0.1	84.3
	All India	8,939,161	6,542	164,920	497,996	713,229	1,211,225	7,563,016	84.6	100.0	41.1

Note: 1. There may be variation in pending brought forward cases against most of the crime heads particularly due to revision of such dataset incorrect by Punjab, Gujarat, Karnataka, Nagaland, Lakshadweep, D&N Haveli state as clarified by them.

2. J&K variation in pending investigation/trial cases is due to reopening of cases as clarified by them.

3. In AP variation (-) is due to less registration M.V. Act of Town Nuisance Act.

Source: Crime in India - 2011: NCRB Publication, Table No. 4.10



TABLE 11.5 -- STATE/UT-WISE DISPOSAL OF CASES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS (SLL) BY COURTS DURING 2011

Sl.No.	States / UTs.	Total No.of cases for trial including pending cases from previous year	Cases with-drawn by Govern-ment	No. of Cases			Pending Trial at the end of the year	Pen- dency % age	% age of Pendency to all India Total	Conviction Rate {(6)/ (8)}*100	
				Com- pounded or With-drawn	In Which Trials were completed						
					Convicted	Acquitted or Discharged					Total {(6) +(7)}
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Andhra Pradesh++	299,745	1	599	240,803	25,084	265,887	33,259	11.1	0.7	90.6
2	Arunachal Pradesh	779	0	0	5	4	9	770	98.8	0.0	55.6
3	Assam	9,106	0	18	75	773	848	8,240	90.5	0.2	8.8
4	Bihar	59,595	0	310	1,728	4,406	6,134	53,151	89.2	1.1	28.2
5	Chhattisgrh	307,189	0	52,333	199,383	5,486	204,869	49,987	16.3	1.0	97.3
6	Goa	7,725	0	1	2,094	598	2,692	5,032	65.1	0.1	77.8
7	Gujarat	1,570,101	0	823	115,420	49,398	164,818	1,404,460	89.5	28.6	70.0
8	Haryana	100,040	0	2	20,980	11,045	32,025	68,013	68.0	1.4	65.5
9	Himachal Pradesh	23,893	0	45	1,422	2,021	3,443	20,405	85.4	0.4	41.3
10	Jammu & Kashmir	17,998	0	11	621	916	1,537	16,450	91.4	0.3	40.4
11	Jharkhand	10,991	0	33	1,148	1,712	2,860	8,098	73.7	0.2	40.1
12	Karnataka	50,558	63	128	7,118	6,473	13,591	36,839	72.9	0.8	52.4
13	Kerala	503,061	20	1,848	140,128	13,576	153,704	347,509	69.1	7.1	91.2
14	Madhya Pradesh	194,341	410	258	113,084	10,402	123,486	70,597	36.3	1.4	91.6
15	Maharashtra	1,287,632	47	15,773	20,396	93,862	114,258	1,157,601	89.9	23.6	17.9
16	Manipur	2,081	0	1	33	27	60	2,020	97.1	0.0	55.0
17	Meghalaya	1,049	0	0	47	37	84	965	92.0	0.0	56.0
18	Mizoram	1,150	0	0	345	18	363	787	68.4	0.0	95.0
19	Nagaland	1,180	0	0	774	39	813	367	31.1	0.0	95.2
20	Orissa	78,944	0	0	963	7,343	8,306	70,638	89.5	1.4	11.6
21	Punjab	72,876	18	49	13,768	4,013	17,781	55,046	75.5	1.1	77.4
22	Rajasthan	159,231	0	239	44,441	3,002	47,443	111,549	70.1	2.3	93.7
23	Sikkim	298	0	0	201	9	210	88	29.5	0.0	95.7
24	Tamil Nadu	343,528	115	5	228,808	26,041	254,849	88,674	25.8	1.8	89.8
25	Tripura	662	0	0	40	69	109	553	83.5	0.0	36.7
26	Uttar Pradesh	3,028,892	8	7	1,902,152	60,919	1,963,071	1,065,814	32.2	21.7	96.9
27	Uttarakhand	117,853	0	0	87,783	513	88,296	29,557	25.1	0.6	99.4
28	West Bengal	58,427	0	42	832	2109	2,941	55,444	94.9	1.1	28.3
29	A&N Islands	32,693	0	0	11,456	0	11,456	21,237	65.0	0.4	100.0
30	Chandigarh	1685	0	0	540	80	620	1,065	63.2	0.0	87.1
31	D&N Haveli	152	0	0	2	0	2	150	98.7	0.0	100.0
32	Daman & Diu	44	0	0	0	9	9	35	79.5	0.0	0.0
33	Delhi	127,218	0	0	6,465	3,266	9,731	117,487	92.4	2.4	66.4
34	Lakshadweep	43	0	0	7	2	9	34	79.1	0.0	-
35	Puducherry	2,162	0	0	1,026	115	1,141	1,021	47.2	0.0	89.9
	All India	8,472,922	682	72,525	3,164,088	333,367	3,497,455	4,902,942	57.9	100.0	90.5

Note: 1. There may be variation in pending brought forward cases against most of the crime heads particularly due to revision of such dataset incorrect by Punjab, Gujarat, Karnataka, Nagaland, Lakshadweep, D&N Havelistate as clarified by them.

2. J&K variation in pending investigation/trial cases is due to reopening of cases as clarified by them.

3. In AP variation (-) is due to less registartion M.V. Act of Town Nuisance Act.

Source: Crime in India - 2011: NCRB Publication, Table No. 4.10



**TABLE 11.6 -- NUMBER OF EXHIBITS AWAITING EXAMINATION IN THE STATE
AND REGIONAL FORENSIC SCIENCE LABORATORIES (RFSLs)
AS ON 1.1.2012**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Exhibits Pending as on Ist. Jan. 2011	Exhibits Initiated / Started during the year 2011	Total Number of Exhibits awaiting Examination in 2011, (3)+(4)	Exhibits Disposed off during the year 2011, (Both Current & Old)	Exhibits Pending as on Ist. Jan. 2012, (5)-(6)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Andhra Pradesh	588	94,482	95,070	90,704	4,366
2	Arunachal Pradesh	29	251	280	251	29
3	Assam	12,113	29,948	42,061	27,051	15,010
4	Bihar	2,808	2,126	4,934	2,329	2,605
5	Chhattisgarh	11,457	5,207	16,664	4,249	12,415
6	Goa	206	348	554	301	253
7	Gujarat	5,582	335,277	340,859	336,109	4,750
8	Haryana	1,635	9,778	11,413	10,005	1,408
9	Himachal Pradesh	308	5,140	5,448	4,907	541
10	Jammu & Kashmir	14,511	44,326	58,837	44,965	13,872
11	Jharkhand	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
12	Karnataka	12,307	82,107	94,414	86,077	8,337
13	Kerala	32,724	112,652	145,376	72,551	72,825
14	Madhya Pradesh	14,491	19,202	33,693	23,855	9,838
15	Maharashtra	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
16	Manipur	36,077	5,669	41,746	6,310	35,436
17	Meghalaya	779	2,831	3,610	2,223	1,387
18	Mizoram	77	3,870	3,947	3,706	241
19	Nagaland	4	225	229	229	0
20	Orissa	53,304	75,509	128,813	43,515	85,298
21	Punjab	176,847	115,438	292,285	170,960	121,325
22	Rajasthan	13,835	24,229	38,064	23,010	15,054
23	Sikkim	192	208	400	79	321
24	Tamil Nadu	76,752	228,693	305,445	252,851	52,594
25	Tripura	1,138	2,676	3,814	3,688	126
26	Uttar Pradesh	6,617	23,230	29,847	21,579	8,268
27	Uttarakhand	161	765	926	794	132
28	West Bengal	52,325	21,458	73,783	17,393	56,390
29	A&N Islands	9	438	447	447	0
30	Chandigarh	733	611	1,344	814	530
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	5,768	3,540	9,308	3,472	5,836
34	Lakshadweep	6	2	8	2	6
35	Puducherry	101	669	770	414	356
	All India	533,484	1,250,905	1,784,389	1,254,840	529,549

NA: Not Available



AGITATIONS

State Wise Data on:

- Details of Agitations
- Agitations by type in 2010 & 2011

This chapter gives the information on State/UT wise data on number of agitations; agitations during which police had to open **fire**; agitations during which police did not open fire but applied other methods of use of force; **civilian casualties** due to police action and **police casualties** due to the unruly conduct of riotous mobs.

Number and type of agitations

The data on number and type of agitations has not been received from Jharkhand. For the remaining States/UTs, there occurred a total of 73,341 agitations in the country during 2011. The different types of agitations that sum up to the above total are **communal, student, labour, Government employees, political** etc.

At state level, the **maximum** number of 15,746 agitations were reported from **Tamil Nadu**, followed by 8,610 in **Uttarakhand** and 8,289 in **Maharashtra** during the year 2011. Out of the total of 71 agitations in which police opened fire, at national level, 34 were accounted for by **West Bengal**, followed by 8 in **Manipur** and 7 in **Madhya Pradesh** State. Similarly in case of agitations where police did not open fire but used other methods of force, the state of **Gujarat** contributed **maximum** number of 8377 such agitations, out of the total of 8672 in this category all over the country. Thus in all, in 8,672 agitations out of total of 73,341 Police had to use force other than firearms like teargas, lathi/baton charge. Details are given in **Table – 12.1. (Page No. 133)**

The total number of agitations under different heads for the year 2011 and 2010 are shown in **Tables 12.2 and Table 12.3. (Page No. 134 & 135)** There has been 34.4% increase in the number of agitations from the year 2010 (54,587) to 2011 (73,341).

As the data has not been received from Jharkhand so analysis of the agitations under different heads could not give any specific trend. However, the maximum number of agitations have been accounted for by **Political agitations** 30.96% followed by the **Other Agitations** at 27.71%. **Government employees** related agitations were about 19.39% while the **labour agitations** were about 9.51% of the total number of agitations during 2011.

All kind of agitations need elaborate law and order arrangements, involving deployment of huge number of police manpower. The present direction of Supreme Court to separate investigation wing from law and order wing, when implemented in full, will go a long way not only in promoting professional skills and specialization to deal with both types of duties but shall also in the long run further the cause of efficient and effective crime investigation and public order management without affecting each other adversely.

Civil casualties due to police action & police casualties due to unruly conduct of riotous mob

During the year 2011 in a total of 73,341 agitations, 55 civilians and 6 policemen were killed whereas 507 civilians and 1145 policemen were injured. Details are given in **Table – 12.1. (Page No. 133)**



Agitations are collective expression of dissatisfaction with the state authorities and others on a variety of issues like education, essential services, transport facilities, wages etc.

In a democratic system expression of protest by the different groups/ sub groups of public is a common feature. Police personnel of the both the States and CAPFs will have to consciously strive for upgradation of their professional and behavioural skills in order to manage crowds agitated over any perceived,

real or unreal, cause of injustice / dissatisfaction against the authorities or some other sections of the society without use of force as far as possible.

The State/UT wise detail of agitations, police firing, civil and police casualties are given in **Table 12.4. (Page No. 136-143)** Required information has been received from States/UTs indicated accordingly. Therefore the factual position in respect of agitations in the country depicted in this chapter has to be approached accordingly.



TABLE 12.1-- STATE/UT-WISE TOTAL NUMBER OF AGITATIONS DURING 2011

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Fire	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Fire but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1,733	3	3	1	22	0	95
2	Arunachal Pradesh	41	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	1,847	1	0	3	24	0	38
4	Bihar	58	1	1	12	103	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	2,367	1	0	0	0	0	0
6	Goa	546	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	3,411	1	8,377	1	0	0	11
8	Haryana	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	872	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	78	0	28	0	8	0	28
11	Jharkhand	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
12	Karnataka	5,013	0	8	1	4	0	2
13	Kerala	825	0	14	0	29	0	44
14	Madhya Pradesh	4,628	7	0	0	3	0	70
15	Maharashtra	8,289	5	6	5	29	0	132
16	Manipur	118	8	110	0	5	0	2
17	Meghalaya	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	14	0	1	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	2,300	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	7,554	1	11	0	26	0	8
22	Rajasthan	874	0	2	0	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	15,746	2	2	6	35	0	111
25	Tripura	2	0	0	0	82	0	44
26	Uttar Pradesh	79	3	13	4	49	3	51
27	Uttarakhand	8,610	0	1	4	39	1	19
28	West Bengal	1,352	34	89	18	40	2	464
29	A&N Islands	151	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	2,009	0	6	0	9	0	21
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	3,883	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	909	4	0	0	0	0	5
	All India	73,341	71	8,672	55	507	6	1,145

NA: Not Available



TABLE 12.2-- TOTAL NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF AGITATIONS DURING 2011

Sl. NO.	States/UTs	Communal	Student	Labour	Govt. Employees	Political Parties	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Andhra Pradesh	126	372	130	348	450	307	1,733
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	16	0	1	0	23	41
3	Assam	0	573	202	302	547	223	1,847
4	Bihar	56	NA	2	NA	NA	NA	58
5	Chhattisgarh	0	132	167	354	869	845	2,367
6	Goa	0	33	52	4	49	408	546
7	Gujarat	0	246	164	182	2,783	36	3,411
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	183	162	186	106	235	872
10	Jammu & Kashmir	5	7	0	2	11	53	78
11	Jharkhand	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
12	Karnataka	734	1,140	714	1,016	332	1,077	5,013
13	Kerala	79	93	70	103	261	219	825
14	Madhya Pradesh	2	333	382	629	2,549	733	4,628
15	Maharashtra	771	126	345	80	1,895	5,072	8,289
16	Manipur	1	19	1	19	1	77	118
17	Meghalaya	1	5	3	6	1	6	22
18	Mizoram	1	0	0	0	0	2	3
19	Nagaland	0	1	2	1	0	10	14
20	Orissa	13	215	248	46	850	928	2,300
21	Punjab	2	248	695	5,222	861	526	7,554
22	Rajasthan	0	267	124	181	152	150	874
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	731	440	1,049	2,487	6,334	4,705	15,746
25	Tripura	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
26	Uttar Pradesh	9	8	0	0	59	3	79
27	Uttarakhand	1	1,018	1,486	1,322	1,385	3,398	8,610
28	West Bengal	36	97	146	128	945	0	1,352
29	A&N Islands	0	3	41	56	29	22	151
30	Chandigarh	48	66	14	1,248	342	291	2,009
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	454	267	680	126	1,605	751	3,883
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	35	97	99	169	290	219	909
	All India	3,106	6,005	6,978	14,218	22,708	20,326	73,341
	%age to the Total	4.24%	8.19%	9.51%	19.39%	30.96%	27.71%	100.00%

NA: Not Available



TABLE 12.3 --TOTAL NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF AGITATIONS DURING 2010

Sl. NO.	States/UTs	Communal	Student	Labour	Govt. Employees	Political	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Andhra Pradesh	126	358	160	458	570	257	1,929
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	16	0	2	1	8	27
3	Assam	2	619	122	257	445	366	1,811
4	Bihar	0	0	0	106	171	0	277
5	Chhattisgarh	0	80	83	156	288	304	911
6	Goa	8	13	61	1	38	131	252
7	Gujarat	0	163	71	15	1,571	18	1,838
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	196	183	204	77	140	800
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2	113	8	74	159	1,155	1,511
11	Jharkhand	5	3	0	0	16	53	77
12	Karnataka	730	660	648	771	332	2,020	5,161
13	Kerala	46	195	279	227	649	853	2,249
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	283	396	462	1,860	636	3,637
15	Maharashtra	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0
16	Manipur	1	8	7	4	3	54	77
17	Meghalaya	2	24	0	48	0	38	112
18	Mizoram	0	3	1	0	0	4	8
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	11	364	595	0	569	2,566	4,105
21	Punjab	24	47	370	852	917	244	2,454
22	Rajasthan	1	735	273	378	262	730	2,379
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	951	497	1,543	2,962	6,440	4,779	17,172
25	Tripura	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	43	10	53
27	Uttarakhand	0	268	165	302	422	566	1,723
28	West Bengal	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	0
29	A&N Islands	0	3	11	2	6	16	38
30	Chandigarh	37	41	13	473	314	147	1,025
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	1,042	251	447	253	1,108	780	3,881
34	Lakshadweep	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
35	Puducherry	41	78	118	339	279	221	1,076
	All India	3,029	5,019	5,554	8,346	16,542	16,097	54,587
	%age to the Total	5.55%	9.19%	10.17%	15.29%	30.30%	29.49%	100.00%

NA: Not Available



TABLE 12.4 -- STATE/UT-WISE DETAILS OF AGITATIONS DURING 2011

Andhra Pradesh

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	126	0	0	0	1	0	7
2	Student	372	1	1	0	4	0	4
3	Labour	130	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	348	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	450	1	2	0	5	0	15
6	Others	307	1	0	1	12	0	69
	Total	1733	3	3	1	22	0	95

Arunachal Pradesh

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	23	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	41	0	0	0	0	0	0

Assam

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	573	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	202	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	302	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	547	1	0	3	24	0	38
6	Others	223	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	1847	1	0	3	24	0	38

Bihar

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	56	0	0	8	99	0	0
2	Student	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
3	Labour	2	1	1	4	4	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
5	Political Parties	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
6	Others	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Total	58	1	1	12	103	0	0



TABLE 12.4 - (Continued . . .)
Chhatisgarh

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	132	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	167	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	354	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	869	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	845	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	2367	1	0	0	0	0	0

Goa

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	52	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	49	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	408	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	546	0	0	0	0	0	0

Gujarat

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	246	0	46	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	164	1	0	1	0	0	11
4	Govt. Employees	182	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	2783	0	8331	0	0	0	0
6	Others	36	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	3411	1	8377	1	0	0	11

Haryana

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	7	0	0	0	0	0	0



TABLE 12.4 - (Continued . . .)
Himachal Pradesh

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	183	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	162	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	186	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	106	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	235	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	872	0	0	0	0	0	0

Jammu and Kashmir

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	5	0	5	0	0	0	1
2	Student	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	53	0	23	0	8	0	27
	Total	78	0	28	0	8	0	28

Karnataka

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	734	0	7	0	2	0	0
2	Student	1140	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	714	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	1016	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	332	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	1077	0	1	1	2	0	2
	Total	5013	0	8	1	4	0	2

Kerala

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	79	0	1	0	0	0	0
2	Student	93	0	5	0	5	0	18
3	Labour	70	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	103	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	261	0	8	0	24	0	26
6	Others	219	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	825	0	14	0	29	0	44



TABLE 12.4 - (Continued . . .)

Madhya Pradesh

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	333	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	382	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	629	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	2549	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	733	5	0	0	3	0	70
	Total	4628	7	0	0	3	0	70

Maharashtra

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	771	1	0	2	4	0	15
2	Student	126	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	345	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	80	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	1895	1	1	3	16	0	65
6	Others	5072	3	5	0	9	0	52
	Total	8289	5	6	5	29	0	132

Manipur

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
2	Student	19	2	17	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	19	0	19	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
6	Others	77	6	71	0	5	0	2
	Total	118	8	110	0	5	0	2

Meghalaya

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	22	0	0	0	0	0	0



TABLE 12.4 - (Continued . . .)

Mizoram

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	3	0	0	0	0	0	0

Nagaland

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	14	0	1	0	0	0	0

Orissa

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	215	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	248	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	46	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	850	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	928	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	2300	0	0	0	0	0	0

Punjab

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	248	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	695	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	5222	0	7	0	1	0	3
5	Political Parties	861	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	526	1	4	0	25	0	5
	Total	7554	1	11	0	26	0	8



TABLE 12.4 - (Continued . . .)

Rajasthan

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	267	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	124	0	2	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	181	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	152	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	150	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	874	0	2	0	0	0	0

Tamil Nadu

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	731	2	0	6	35	0	107
2	Student	440	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	1049	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	2487	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	6334	0	1	0	0	0	2
6	Others	4705	0	1	0	0	0	2
	Total	15746	2	2	6	35	0	111

Tripura

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	2	0	0	0	82	0	44
6	Others	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	2	0	0	0	82	0	44

Uttar Pradesh

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	9	1	8	1	38	0	45
2	Student	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	59	0	4	0	10	1	1
6	Others	3	2	1	3	11	2	5
	Total	79	3	13	4	59	3	51



TABLE 12.4 - (Continued . . .)

Uttarakhand

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	1	0	1	4	39	0	19
2	Student	1018	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	1486	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	1322	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	1385	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	3398	0	0	0	0	1	0
	Total	8610	0	1	4	39	1	19

West Bengal

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	36	1	5	1	4	0	25
2	Student	97	0	5	0	8	0	17
3	Labour	146	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	128	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	945	0	1	3	0	0	5
6	Others	0	33	78	14	28	2	417
	Total	1352	34	89	18	40	2	464

A & N Islands

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	41	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	56	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	29	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	151	0	0	0	0	0	0



TABLE 12.4 - (Continued . . .)

Chandigarh

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	48	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	66	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	14	0	2	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	1248	0	2	0	0	0	5
5	Political Parties	342	0	2	0	9	0	16
6	Others	291	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	2009	0	6	0	9	0	21

Delhi

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	454	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	267	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	680	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	126	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	1605	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	751	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	3883	0	0	0	0	0	0

Puducherry

Sl. No.	Type of Agitation	Total number of Agitations	No. of Agitations in which Police Opened Firing	No. of Agitations in which Police did not Opened Firing but used other Force	Civil casualties due to Police Action		Police casualties due to the action of Riotous Mob	
					Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Communal	35	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Student	97	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Labour	99	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Govt. Employees	169	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Political Parties	290	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Others	219	4	0	0	0	0	5
	Total	909	4	0	0	0	0	5



POLICE TRAINING INSTITUTES

List of Training Institutes of:

- State/UT and
- Central

This chapter provides detailed information on the list of Training Institutes of States and Central Police Organizations.

State/UT and Central Training Institutes

During 2011 a total of **215** State/UT and **69** Central Training Institutes were functioning in the country. The state/UT wise names and addresses of each institute run by the State Police Forces and the Central Police Organizations are given in this chapter. Details are given in **Table – 13.1.** and **Table –13.2 (Page No. 145-162 & Page No. 163-170)**

These Training Institutes provide **Basic training** to new recruits, **in-service training** to working police personnel and specialized and state of art training to Special Task Forces, special investigation squads, commandoes etc. Some Training Institutes have been recognized as **Centers of Excellence** in imparting specialized training course in a particular craft by virtue of requisite upgradation in their training infrastructure. Regular and adequate training of police personnel at all levels is necessary to upgrade the professional skills and building up of the self confidence of police personnel.

A **Quality Audit** was carried out by BPR&D for the State Police Training Institutes from 1998 to 2001. It revealed that most of the Training Institutes had adequate land and satisfactory outdoor facilities. But it also indicated existence of the following deficiencies in these institutes:

- i) Inadequate class rooms.
- ii) Inadequate administrative buildings.
- iii) Inadequate living accommodation for trainees and staff members.
- iv) Inadequate furniture.
- v) Poor drinking water supply and toilet facilities.
- vi) Inadequate medical facilities.
- viii) Very low budget allocation for academic consumables, library and computers.
- ix) Inadequate involvement of staff in the periodic revision of syllabi.
- x) Inadequate number of trainers.
- xi) Inadequate number of courses.

Lack of motivation and suitable qualifications of trainers.

The Modernization of Police Force of the States Scheme (**MPF Scheme**), jointly launched by the Central Government {MHA} and the States with effect from the financial year 2000-01, has helped significantly to create infrastructural facilities in these Police Training Institutes. In some states this MPF Scheme has notably improved the facilities for Police Training Institutes. Some States have availed these funds liberally to replace old and dilapidated buildings by setting up modern training complexes. Many State of the Art training complexes have been setup under this scheme. Additional accommodation and other facilities for trainees are also being created under this scheme progressively. However, to exploit full potential of these training institutes it is imperative that good quality trainers are sanctioned in adequate number and posted well in time.



TABLE 13.1 – STATE/UT WISE TRAINING INSTITUTES IN INDIA

States/UTs	Sl. No.	Name of Institutes	Contact No.
Andhra Pradesh	1	Director/Addl.DGP Andhra Pradesh Police Academy, Himayat Sagar R.R. District, Golconda Post, Hyderabad - 500 008.	No. 040-24198801/05 Fax No. 040-24196800/0633 E-mail : appa_hyd@yahoo.com
	2	SP/Principal, Police Training College, Amberpet, Hyderabad - 15 0 013.	Telefax No. 040-27401689/27403321 Fax No. 040-27408554 e-mail: prl@ptcatp.appolice.gov.in
	3	Addl. SP/Principal, Police Training College, Vizianagaram Cantonment – 535 003.	Telefax No. 08922-274226, 274622 Hotline 822/222, Fax No. 08922-277858 E-mail : PTC_vzm_ap@police.rediffmail.com
	4	Addl. SP/Principal, Police Training College, Ongole, Prakasam Distt. AP-523 001.	Tel. No. 08592- 232960, 231423 Fax No.08592- 282715
	5	Principal, City Training Centre, Cyberabad At Gachibowli, Hyderabad	Tele No. 040-27853421 Fax No. 040-27853405 E-mail : dcp_crimes@cyb.appolice.gov.in
	6	Principal, Police Training College, Tirupathi. Distt. Chittoor (A.P)	Tele. No. 2236070 Fax No. : 2236696 E-mail prl ptctpt@appolice.gov.in
	7	Principal, Police Training College, Bellory Road Anantapur – 515 004.	Tele No.08554-276322 Fax No. 08554-276149 e-mail: prl_ptcatp@apolice.gov.in
	8	Principal Police Training College, Manmnoor -Warangal-506661	Tele No. 0870-2556094 Fax No. 0870-2556887 prl@ptcwrl.appolice.gov.in
	9	DCP City Training Center, Old CAR Building, Petlaburj, Hyderabad -64	Tel. No. 040-27854647 Fax No. 040-27854897
	10	Principal CTC City Training Center, Police Barracks, Suryabagh, Visakhapatnam City	Tel No. 0891-2712471 Fax No. 0891-2730203 E-mail prl_cts@vspc.appolice.gov.in
	11	Addl. SP/Principal, District Training Centre, Thadymavalasa, Srikakulam, Andhra Pradesh	



States/UTs	Sl. No.	Name of Institutes	Contact No.
	12	Principal, District Training Centre, Rajahmundry of E.G. Distt. Kakinada, Andhra Pradesh	Tel No. 0883-24286399 Fax No. 0883-286399, 236010 E-mail : DTC_RJY@EG.APPOLICE.GOV.IN
	13	Principal, District Training Centre, Pedavegi (v) & (M), West Godavari District,	Tel No. 08812-213133 Fax No. 08812-230760 E-mail dtc_pdvg@wg.appolice.gov.in
	14	Principal, District Training Centre, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh	Tele No: 08672-252800 Fax No. 221691 E Mail principal_dtc@kri.appolice.gov.in
	15	Principal, District Training Centre, Prakasam, Ongole, Andhra Pradesh-523001	Tel No. 08592-286150 Fax No. 08592-233508 E-mail ic_dtc@pkm.appolice.gov.in
	16	Principal, District Training Centre, Chemudugunta Village Venkatachalam Mandal, SPS Nellore District -524320	Tel No. 0861-2328800 Fax No. 0861-2331633 (SP Camp Office) Email ic_dtc@nirappolice.gov.in
	17	Principal, District Training Centre, Dinnedavarapadu (v) Kurnool-518002	Tel. No. 08518-280633 E-mail : ic_dtc_kur_i@nirappolice.gov.in
	18	Principal, District Training Centre, Kadapa to Rajampet High Way By Pass Road, Rajiv Smruthi Vanam, Kadapa-516001	Tel No. 08562-253006 Fax No. 08562-244967 Email principal_dtc@kdp.appolice.gov.in
	19	Principal, District Training Centre, Bangalore to Chennai High Way, By Pass Road, Iruvara, Chittor Andhra Pradesh-517001	Tel No. 08572-234700 Fax No. 08572-233303 E-mail addlsp_admn@ctr.appolice.gov.in
	20	Principal, District Training Centre, Warangal, Andhra Pradesh	Tel No. 0870-2578144 Fax No. 0870-2544733
	21	Principal, District Training Centre, Khamman, Andhra Pradesh	Tel No. 08742-223700 Fax No. 08742-220000
	22	Principal, District Training Centre, Battisawargaon, Addilabad, Andhra Pradesh-504002	Tel No. 08732-336800 Fax No. 08732-233232



States/UTs	Sl. No.	Name of Institutes	Contact No.
	23	Principal, District Training Centre, Karimnagar, Andhra Pradesh	Tel No. 0878-2277633 Fax No. 0878-2262303 E-mail: ic_dtc@knr.appolice.gov.in
	24	Principal, District Training Centre, Nizamabad, Andhra Pradesh	Tel No. 08462-221350 Fax No. 08462-221350 E mail: sp@nzo.appolice.gov.in
	25	Principal, District Training Centre, Medak at Sangareddy, Andhra Pradesh	Tel No. 08455-276594
	26	Principal, District Training Centre, Ranga Reddy District at Yennepally of Vikarabad, Andhra Pradesh	Tele fax 08416-252591(off) 255602 (dpo fax) Email ic_dtc_rr@rr.appolice.gov.in
	27	Principal, District Training Centre, Ram Nagar, Miryalguda Road, Nalgonda, Andhra Pradesh	Tel No. 08682-200186 Fax No. 08682-222306 E-mail : sp@nlg.appolice.gov.in
	28	Principal, District Training Centre, Mehabubnagar at Jadcherla, Andhra Pradesh	Tel No. 08542-202466 E-mail ic_dtc-mbnr.sp-mbnr@appolice.gov.in
	29	Principal District Training Centre, Bakkannapale, Madhuravada (MD) Visakhapatnam Dist.-530001	Tele : 0891- 2738880 Fax No. 0891-2241016
	30	Comdt./Principal Battalion Training Centre, 2 nd Bn, APSP, Kurnool-518003	Tele : 08518-259219 Fax : 08518-239337 E-mail : cmt@apsp2.appolice.gov.in
	31	Comdt./Principal Battalion Training Centre, 3 rd Bn, APSP, Kakinada, East Godavari Dist.-533005	Tele : 0884-2306865 Fax : 0884-2306910 E-mail : hkbishoy_cmt@gmail.com
	32	Comdt./Principal Battalion Training Centre, 4 th Bn, APSP, Mamnoor Lines, Warangal-506166	Tele: 0870-2556332 Fax : 0870-2556151 E-mail : cmt_4@apsp4.appolice.gov.in
	33	Comdt./Principal Battalion Training Centre, 5 th Bn, APSP, Vizianagaram-535005	Tele :08922-241015, Fax :08922-241018
	34	Comdt./Principal Battalion Training Centre, 6 th Bn, APSP, Mangalagiri, Guntur District-522503	Tele :08465-232054 Fax :08465-232055 E-mail : commandant6apsp@yahoo.in



States/UTs	Sl. No.	Name of Institutes	Contact No.
	35	Comdt./Principal Battalion Training Centre, 7 th Bn, APSP, Dichpally, Nizamabad-503174	Tele : 08461-221354 Fax : 08461-22354 E-mail : cmdt_apsp7@appolice.gov.in
	36	Comdt./Principal Battalion Training Centre, 8 th Bn, APSP, Kondapur, R.R. District-500084	Tele : 040-23000315 Fax : 040-23000435 E-mail : CommandantAPSP@yahoo.co.in
	37	Comdt./Principal Battalion Training Centre, 9 th Bn, Venkatagiri, Nellore Distt.-524132	Tele : 08625-258977 Fax : 0865-258965 E-mail : cmt_apsp9@appolice.gov.in
	38	Comdt./Principal Battalion Training Centre, 10 th Bn, APSP, Beechpally, Mahaboobnagar-509125	Tele : 08502-249534 Fax : 08502-249530 E-mail : thota_apsp@rediffmail.com
	39	Comdt./Principal Battalion Training Centre, 11 th Bn, APSP, Bhakarapet, Kadapa-516247	Tele : 08589-272077 Fax : 08589-272155 E-mail : Traininggroupxi@gmail.com
	40	Comdt./Principal Battalion Training Centre, 12 th Bn, APSP, Annerparthy, Nalgonda, AP-508254	Tele : 08682-284002/9440627770 Fax : 08682-284009
	41	Comdt./Principal Battalion Training Centre, 13 th Bn, APSP(IR), Gudipet, Mancherial, Adilabad Distt. Andhra Pradesh-504208	Tele : 08736-202311 Fax : 08736-202366 E-mail : mdineni@yahoo.com
Arunachal Pradesh	42.	SP/Principal, Police Training Centre, Banderdewa, Papum Pare Distt – 791123.	Tele: 0360-2266243 Fax No. 0360-2266965 E-mail: achukhu@yahoo.co.in
Assam	43	Principal, Police Training College, P.O. Dergaon, District Golaghat – 785 614.	Tele No . 0376-2380237 & 2380222 Fax No. 0376-2381866 E-mail: principalptcassam@yahoo.co.in ptcdrgn1@sancharnet.in
	44	Commandant, Recruit Training School, P.O. Dergaon, District Golaghat –785 614.	Tele No . 0376-2380216 Fax No. : 0376-2381866
	45	Commandant, Battalion Training Centre, P.O. Dergaon, District Golaghat – 785 614.	Tele No. 0376-2380282 Fax No. 0376-2380282
	46	Commandant, Armed Police Training Centre (APTC), P.O. Dergaon, District Golaghat – 785 614.	Tele No. 0376-2380274 Fax: No. 0376-2380274



States/UTs	Sl. No.	Name of Institutes	Contact No.
Bihar	47	Principal/SP Police Training School Constable Training School, Nathangar, P.O. Champanagar, Distt. Bhagalpur (Bihar) – 812 004.	Tele: 0641-2500601
Chhattisgarh	48	Supdt. of Police, Police Training School, Dist. Rajnandagaon–491441.	Telefax No. 07744-224607 e-mail : ptcrajnandgaon@gmail.com
	49	Supdt. of Police, Police Training School, Mana, Raipur C.G. Rajnandagaon–491441	Telefax No. 0771-2418028 e-mail : ptsmana@gmail.com
	50	Supdt. of Police Police Taining School Jagdapur, Chattisgarh	Tele : 07782-228181 Fax : 225258 e-mail : ptsjadapur@gmail.com
	51	Supdt. of Police Police Training College, Borgaon, Baster, Chattisgarh	Tele: 07784-200830 fax : 07784-200830 E-mail : ptsborgaon@gmail.com
	52	Supdt. of Police Police Accademy, Chandkhuri, Raipur	Tele: 07721-265302, Fax : 07721-265301 e-mail : policeacademyrpr@gmail.com
	53	Supdt. of Police Counter Terrorism & Jungle Warfare College,	Tele : 07868-241768 Fax : 07868-241766 e-mail : ctjwcollege@gmail.com
Delhi	54	Principal/Addl.C.P, Police Training College, Jharoda Kalan, New Delhi 110 072.	Tele No .011- 2535010, 25315169, Fax No. 011-25315137, 2535006 E-mail ptclab@yahoo.co.in ptcdelhi@yahoo.co.in Webiste : www.ptc.delhi.org .
	55	Principal/Addl. C.P Police Training School-I Jharoda Kalan, New Delhi 110 072.	Tele No .011- 2535010, 2535169, Fax No. 011-25315137, 2535006 E-mail ptclab@yahoo.com ptcdelhi@yahoo.co.in Webiste : www.ptc.delhi.org .
	56	Principal Police Training School-II Jharoda Kalan, New Delhi	Tele : 011-2535010, 2535169, ,fax: 25315137, 25315006 e-mail : ptclab@yahoo.com
	57	Principal Specialized Training Centre at P.S. Rajender Nagar, New Delhi	Tele : 011-28741441, 28741442
	58	Principal Training Centre, New Police Lines, Kingsway Camp, New Delhi	Tele : 011-27131057/5470



States/UTs	Sl. No.	Name of Institutes	Contact No.
	59	Dy. Commissioner of Police, Police Training School Wazirabad, Delhi	Telefax No .011- 22967521 Fax : 2296722
Goa	60	SP/ Principal, Police Training School Panaji, balpoi, Sattai, Goa – 403 506.	Tele No. 0832-2374248 & 2374910 Fax NO 0832-2374248 e-mail : policetrainingschoolgoa@gmail.com
Gujarat	61	Director/Addl DGP Gujarat Police Academy Karai, Gandhinagar	Tele: 079-29289612,29289614 Telefax: 079-23277320 E-mail :- dirgpakarai@rediffmail.com Trbrkarai@gujarat.gov.in
	62	Principal / DIGP, Police Training School, H.N.E-4/364, SRPF Gr. – I Compound, Lalbaug, Makarpura, Vadodara – 390 001.	Tele: 0265-2433600 Fax No. 0265-2432009 E-mail : principalpts@gujarat.gov.in
	63	DIGP/Principal, Police Training College, Bilkha Road, Junagadh, (Gujarat) – 362 001.	Telefax: 0285-2651398 Tele: 2623226 E-mail: polcol@sancharnet.in
	64	Principal/DIGP State Reserve Police Training Centre, Chowkey, Sorath. (Gujarat) – 362 315.	Tele: 0285-2688247 Tele fax: 0285-2688150
Haryana	65	Director/Addl. DGP, Haryana Police Academy Madhuban, Karnal, National Highway No.1, Haryana – 132 037.	Telefax No.0184-2380101, 2390602 (Director) 2380109 (Dy. Director) 0184-2380601 (Res-Dir.) Email directorhpambn@yahoo.co.in www.haryanapoliceacademy.org
	66	Recruit Training Centre, Sunraiya, Rohtak	
	67	Recruit Training Centre, Newal karnal	Tele : 0184-2266482 Fax: 0184-2265722 E-mail : ramarakesh1975@yahoo.com
	68	Recruit Training Centre, Bhondsi, Gorgaon	Tele : 0124-2266423 Fax : 0124-2266423 e-mail : sprtcbh@yahoo.com
Himachal Pradesh	69	Principal / DIGP, Police Training College, Daroh (near Palampur) Distt. Kangra – 176 092. (HP)	Tele FAX No. 01894-275170 E-mail: digpts-hp@nic.in
	70	Dy. SP HP Institute of Police Study, Sakhoh, Distt. Kangra	Tele No 01892-222441



States/UTs	Sl. No.	Name of Institutes	Contact No.
Jharkhand	71	DIG/Principal, Police Training College, Hazaribagh, Jharkhand – 825 301.	Tele : 06546-270395 Fax No. 06546-270048 E-mail: dig_ptczb@yahoo.co.in
	72	Superintendent of Police, Jharkhand Armed Police Training Centre, Padma Distt. Hazaribagh, Jharkhand – 825411.	Tele Fax No : 06546-238042 (Mobile:09431358874)
	73	Dy. Supdt. of Police Traffic & M.T.Training School Jamshedpur	Telefax: 0657-2431604
	74	Jungel Warfare School, Netrahat	-
Jammu & Kashmir	75	Director/IGP Sher-e-Kashmir Police Academy, SKPA, Udampur , J & K – 182 104.	Tele No. 01992-270200 and 270907 Fax No. 01992-270225.
	76	Principal/SP Armed Police Training Centre, Kathua.	
	77	Principal/SSP Sardar Prithinandan Singh Police Training School Kathua (J&K)	Telefax No. 01922-234445 e-mail : ptskathua@rediffmail.com
	78	Supdt. of Police Police Technical Training School, Vijaynagar (J&K)	Tele: 01923-80734
	79	Supdt. of Police Police Training School, Manigam(J&K)	Tele. 0194 - 2419213
	80	Supdt. of Police Subsidiary Training Centre, Sheeri Baramulla(J&K)	Tele. 01952-246388
	81	Principal Subsidiary Police Training Centre, Talwara Reasi, (J&K)	Tele : 01991 -254846
Karnataka	82	Director/IGP, Karnataka Police Academy, Abba Road, Jalapuri, Mysore – 570 019.	Tele No. 0821-2522057 Fax No. 0821-2522057 Website: www.karnatakapoliceacademy@gmail.com
	83	Principal/SP, Karnatala State Police Training School, Silkfarm Post, Channapatna, Ramanagar, Karnataka	TelefaxNo . 080-27251248 e-mail : Principalkspts571501@gmail.com



States/UTs	Sl. No.	Name of Institutes	Contact No.
	84	Principal/SP, Armed Police Training School, Devanahalli Road, Yelahanka, Bangalore – 560 064.	Tele No. 080-28461298 & 22943290 Fax: 080-22942622 e-mail : aptsylnk@kpp.gov.in
	85	Principal, Karnataka State Police Training School, Khanapur, District Belgaum – 591 302.	Telefax No. 08336-223223 ptskhanapurbgm@ksp.gov.in trsuresh_sp@yahoo.co.in
	86	DIG & Principal Police Training College, Naganahalli, Gulburga (Karnataka)	Telefax: 08472-263666 E-mail: ptcgba@ksp.gov.in
	87	Superintendent of Police Police Driving & Maintenance School Yelahanka, Devanahalli Road, Bangalore- 560063	Tele No. 080-28478456 Telefax: 080-22942392 E-mail: itnodalpdms@ksp.gov.in
Kerala	88	IGP(Trg.)/Jt. Director Kerala Police Academy Ramavarmapuram P.O. Thrissur District Kerala-680631	Tele NO. 0487- 2320770, 2330350 Fax: 0487-2330350 E -mail: igptrg @keralapolice.gov.in directorkepa@keralapolice@gov.in
	89	Principal/ADGP Police Training College, Thycaud, Thiruvananthapuram Kerala– 695 014.	Tele NO.0471-2323229, 2323188, 2323451 Email: principalptc@keralapolice.gov.in
Madhya Pradesh	90	Director/IGP, Jawahar Lal Nehru Police Academy, Sagar – 470 002.	Tele: 07582-267733 Telefax: 07582-267733 E-mail: ig_npa@mppolice.gov.in
	91	Addl.DGP, Rustamji Armed Police Training College, Bijason Raod, Indore – 452 005.	Tele Fax: 0731-2419756 Fax: 0731-2415952 E-mail: ig_rptc@mppolice.gov.in
	92	Director/ADG of police, Police Training & Research Institute, Old Doodh Dairy Jail Road, Jahangirabad Bhopal – 462 008.	Tele: 0755-2443685 E-mail ptri@mpopolice.gov.in
	93	Director, Police Radio Training School, Dusari Palton, VIP Road, Indore – 452 005.	Telefax: 0731-2419410 E-mail: director_prts@gmail.mppolice.gov.in
	94	Supdt. of Police, Police Training School, Behind DALY College, Moosakhedi Indore – 452 001. (MP)	Telefax: 0731-2701184 E-mail: Sppts_indore@mppolice.gov.in



States/UTs	Sl. No.	Name of Institutes	Contact No.
	95	Supdt. of Police, Police Training School, Pachmarhi, District Hoshangabad-461881.	Tele: 07578-252052 E;mail sppts_pachmari@mppolice.gov.in
	96	Superintendent of Police Police Training School, Tigra, District Gwalior.	Tele: 0751-2577262 E mail sppts_tiogra@mppolice.gov.in
	97	Supdt. of Police, Police Training School, Venkat Battalion, PTS Chowk Rewa – 486 001.	Tele: 07662-256348 Fax : 225960 E-mail: sppts_rewa@mppolice.gov.in
	98	Supdt. of Police, Police Training School, District Shahdol, Umaria (MP).	Tele: 07653-22276 Fax:222710 E-mail: sppts_umaria@mppolice.gov.in
	99	AIGP, Special Branch Training School, Bhopal, Jail Road, Jahangirabad - 462 008.	Tele: 0755-2443580 Email: ig_splops@mppolice.gov.in
	100	SP Motor training School, Amaiya Road Rewa, Madhya Pradesh	Tele: 07662-250795
	101	Commdt. Central Police Arms Repairing workshop and Training School, &th Bn S.A.F jahangirabad, Bhopal	Telefax: 0755-2443647 E mail: Co7bnsaf@mppolice.gov.in
	102	Commandant M.P. Police Canine School 23 rd BN SAF Bhadbhada Road, Bhopal -462003 (MP)	Tel. 0755-2443649 Fax No. 0755-2774163
Maharashtra	103	Addl. Director General of Police Maharashtra Police Academy, Trimbak Road, Nasik – 422 002.	0253-352158, 352161, Fax No. 0253-352159 E-mail: director.mpa.nasik@mahapolice.gov.in
	104	DIGP Maharashtra Intelligence Academy, SRPF Gr.I, Campus, Ramtekdi, Hadaspar, Pune-411022	Tel No. 020-26871599, 26815679 Fax No. 020-26871599
	105	Principal/SP Principal, Police Training School, Marol Police Camp, Andheri, Mumbai-400055	Tel No. 022-29250320, 29205663 Fax No. 022-29259793, E-mail. prin.ptsmarol@mahapolice.gov.in



States/UTs	Sl. No.	Name of Institutes	Contact No.
	106	Principal/SP Maharashtra Intelligence Academy, SRPF Gr. 1, Campus, Ramtekdi, Hadaspur, Pune- 411022	0253-352158, 352161, Fax No. 0253-352159 E-mail : dts.nasik@mahapolice.gov.in
	107	Principal/SP Principal, Police Training School, Khandala, Tal, Mawal, Distt. Pune	Tel No. 02114-273758 Fax No. 02114-273758 E-mail. prin.ptskhandala@mahapolice.gov.in
	108	Principal/SP Principal, Police Training School, Nanveej, Tal Daund Distt., Pune – 413 801.	Tele No. 02117-262491 Fax: 02117-262501, E-mail: prin.ptsnanveej@mahpolice.gov.in
	109	Principal/SP Principal, Police Training School, Surendra Nagar, Nagpur – 440 015.	Tele No..0712-2223052 Fax No. 0712-2241461 E-mail: prin.ptsnagpur@mahapolice.gov.in
	110	Principal/SP, Principal, Police Training School, Gadankai Road, Akola – 444 002.	Telefax No. 0724-2434111 prin.ptsakolka@mahapolice.gov.in
	111	Principal/SP, Principal, Police Training School, JES College Road, Jalna	Tele No. 0724-2434111, Fax No. 0724-2434111, E-mail: prin.ptsakolka@mahapolice.gov.in
	112	Principal/SP Principal, Police Training School, Guru Nank Chowk, Near Solapur Campus, Taluka Police Station Solapur – 413 003. Maharashtra	Tele No. 0217-2312449, Fax: 0217-2319869, E-mail: prin.wptssolapur@mahpolice.gov.in
	113	Principal/SP, Principal, Police Training School, At Polst Bhabalgaon. Dist: LATUR	Tele: 02382-2265192,265666 Fax No. 02382-2265192 E-mail: prin.ptsbhabalgaon@mahpolice.gov.in
	114	Principal/SP Principal, Unconventional Operation Training Centre, Campus of SRPF, Gr. IV, M.I.D.C area, Hingna Road, Nagpur-440016	Tele 02382-2265192/265666, Fax: 02382-2265192 prin.ptsbhadalgaon@mahapolice.gov.in
Manipur	115	Director/IG of Police Manipur Police Training School, Pengei, Residence Sansenthong, Imphal – 795 114.	Tele No. 0385-2422902 Fax: 2449825,2451520
	116	Subsidiary Training college, STC Jarulpukpi, Jiriban, Imphal East, Manipur.	



States/UTs	Sl. No.	Name of Institutes	Contact No.
Meghalaya	117	Principal/SP Police Training School, Mawlai, Mawroh, Shillong-793008	Tele: 0364-2591238, 2590613 Email. I- bourne@yahoo.com
	118	Arm Police Training Centre 2 nd MLP Bn. Goeragre, West Garo Hills, Meghalaya	Tel No. 03651-267233 Fax No.03651-267411 Mobile : 9436114629
	119	4 th MLP Bn Training Centre Sohpian, West Khasi Hills, District	9856223500,94361027172 Fax No. 03654-280256 E-mail: Co4thmlp@yahoo.in
	120	Commandant, Meghalaya Police Ist Bn. Training Centre, Mawiong, Shillong-793016	Tele: 0364-2575488 E-mail: kharshiingf@yahoo.com
Mizoram	121	Principal/Sr.SP, Police Training Centre, Lungverh, c/24 Mission Veng, 'North' Aizwal-796001, Mizoram	Tele: 0389-2318193,2011423 Fax No. 0389-2333043/2334241 E-mail: lrd sailo@gmail.com
Nagaland	122	Commandant Nagaland Armed Police Training Centre, PO Chumukedima, Dimapur, Nagaland – 797 103.	Telefax No. 03862-240621
	123	Principal/SP Police Training School, P.O. Chummukedima, Nagaland – 797 103.	Telefax No. 03862-240428 E.mail: nptsoff.2048@yahoo.co.in
Orissa	124	Director/IGP(Trg.), Biju Patnaik, State Police Academy Ransinghpur, Bhubeneshwar Orissa, (Post) Sarakantara Bhubaneshwar-751019	Tele. No. 0674-2470365 Fax No. 0674-2470366 Email. Dir.bpspa@ori.nic.in
	125	Principal/IGP Police Training College, PO Angul, Dist. Dhenkanal –759 123.	Tele. No. 06764-233669. Fax No. 06764-233668
	126.	Dy. Commandant/Principal, Police Training School, PO Nayagarh, Distt. Puri – 752 069.	Telefax. No. 06753-2252230
	127	Armed Police Training Centre, Jharsuguda.	Telefax No. 06645-270096 Email. Comdt2thbn.orpol@nic.in



States/UTs	Sl. No.	Name of Institutes	Contact No.
	128	Urban Police & Traffic Training Institute, Bhubaneshwar	Telefax No. 0674-2570347 E-mail: prttiorpol@nic.in
	129	Armed Police Training Centre, Hatibari (Rourkela)	Tel No. 0661-2112581 Fax No. 0661-2600980 Email: Comdt4thbn.orphol@nic.in
Punjab	130	Director/Add.DGP, Punjab Police Academy, Distt. Jalandhar, Maharaja Ranjit Singh Fort Phillaur – 144 410.	Tele: 01826-223018/222061/222062 Fax No. 01826-2230820 E-mail: mrsppa@rediff.com
	131	Commandant, Police Recruits Training Centre, Una Road, Jahan Khelan, Distt. Hoshiarpur – 146 110.	Tele: 01882-272225 Fax No. 01882-272225 E-mail: prtc.jkn@gmail.com comdtprtc.jknl.police@punjab.gov.in
	132	Superintendent of Police, PAP Training Centre, Jalandhar Cantt – 144 006.	Telefax: 0181-2227882 E-mail: rtc.pap@yahoo.co.in
	133	Superintendent of Police, In-Service Training Centre, B-1, Gos. Block, Sec. A, Main Road, Gate No. 4 PAP, Kapurthala, Jalandhar Cantt – 144 006.	Tele: 01822-233424 Fax No. 01822-231033 E-mail: istckpt@gmail.com
	134	Superintendent of Police, Police Commando Training School, Fort Bahadurgarh, Patiala – 147 002.	Tel. No. 0175-2380374 Email: Roseseven11@yahoo.com comdt.ctc@gmail.com
	135	Commandant/Director Punjab Security Training Institute Dargahi Shah Marg, Ladha Kothi, Distt. Sangrur, Punjab.	Fax: 01675-223953 Email: pstilaladda@gmail.com secondirb@gmail.com
Pondicherry	136	Supdt. Police (Trg. & Wel.) Police Training School, PAP Complex, Danvanthri Nagar Pondicherry– 605 006.	Tele: 0413-2272733 (O) Fax No. 0413-2338684
Rajasthan	137	Director/IGP Rajasthan Police Academy, Nehru Nagar, Jaipur – 302 016.	Tele No. 0141-2303222, 2302131 Fax: 0141-2301878 E-mail: dir-rpa@gmail.com
	138	Principal/SP, Rajasthan Police Training Centre, Mandore Road, Jodhpur-343026	Telefax No.0291-2573886 Fax: 2574663 Email : principal.rptc@gmail.com
	139	Principal/SP, Rajasthan Police Training School Mandore Road, Jodhpur-343026	Telefax No. 0291-2574886 Fax: 2574663 Email : ptc.jodhpur@yahoo.com



States/UTs	Sl. No.	Name of Institutes	Contact No.
	140	Commandant / Addl. SP, Police Training School, Kishangarh, Ajmer Distt. – 305 802.	Telefax No.01463-242008 E-mail: pts_ksg@yahoo.com
	141	Commandant / Addl. SP, Police Training School, Kherwara, Distt. Udaipur – 313 803.	Telefax No..02907-220006 E-mail: pts.kherwara@gmail.com
	142	Police training School Jhalawar	Tele: 07432-211398 Fax: 241019 E-mail: ptsjhalawar@gmail.com
	143	Police Telecom Training centre Ghatgate Jaipur 302002	Tele No.0141-2615046 Fax: 261081 E-mail: ptctraining2010@rediffmail.com
	144	Security Training School, RPA Campus,Nehru Nagar Jaipur-302002	Tele No.0141-2301729 Fax: 2301729 E-mail: stsjpr@gmail.com
	145	Commandant Police Motor Driving School Camp of 3 rd Bn RAC, Sriganganagar Road NHW Road No.15,Bikaner-334001	Tele : 0151-2226145 Fax: 0151-2226146 E-mail: pmdsbkn@gmail.com
Sikkim	146	Addl. DGP Police Training Centre, Yang Yang, South Sikkim-737101.	Tele No.03595-202811,243430 Fax: 03592-203272 (ADGP/Trg.) E-mail: jbanett54@yahoo.co.in
Tamil Nadu	147	DGP Police Training College, No.– 3, Dr. Natesan Salai, Ashok Nagar, Chennai – 600 083.	Tele: 044-24853434 Fax No. 044-2271070 E-mail: ptcni@gmail.com
	148	Principal, Police Recruit School, Dr. Balasundaram Road, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu – 641 018.	Tel No. 0422-2242207
	149	Principal/Commandant Police Recruit School, Trichy, Tamil Nadu	Tel No. 0431-2472695 Fax 0431-2472695 E-mail: Cmttsp1@gmail.com
	150	Dy. S.P Inservice Training Centre, Near Ty. PRS, Kancheepuram District-631501	Tel. No.27236587
	151	Dy.S.P Inservice Training Centre, Dr. Balasundaram Road, PRS Coimbatore-641 018	Tel No. 0422-2246600 Email: ISTC-CBE@gmail.com



States/UTs	Sl. No.	Name of Institutes	Contact No.
	152	Dy. S.P Inservice Training Centre Tamil Nadu University Police Station Campus, Tanjavur-613010	Tel. No. 0436-2226166 Email: ISTC-TAN@gmail.com
	153	Dy.S.P Inservice Training Centre Collectorate Complex, Ramanathapuram District, Tamil Nadu	Tel No. 04567-230356 Email: Istcramnad@gmail.com
	154	Dy.S.P Inservice Training Centre, TSP 1 Bn Premises, Crawford, Trichy- 62012	Tel No. 0431-2473633 Email : Istc try@gmail.com
	155	Dy.S.P Inservice Training Centre Indrangar Near Anna Stadium AR Line, South High Ground Road, Palayamkottai, Tirunelveli-627002	Tel No. 0462-2562027 Email Idspisttin@gmail.com
	156	Dy.S.P Inservice Training Centre AR Campus Kumarawampatti, Salem-636007	Tel. No. 0427-2411955 Email Istcim@gmail.com Istcsalem.Istsalem@yahoo.com
	157	Dy.S.P Inservice Training Centre AR Campus Madurai-625014	Tel No. 0452-223008 Email- ISTC-MDU@gmail.com
	158	Dy.S.P Inservice Training Centre Taluk Police Station Complex, East Pondy Road, Villupuram-605602	Tel No. 04146-240111 Email. Dspistc vpm@gmail.com
	159	Dy.S.P Inservice Training Centre Ar Campus, Seelapadi, Dindigul-624005	
	160	Dy.S.P Inservice Training Centre DPo complex, Sathuvacheeri Fort, Vellore-632009	Telefax No. 0416-2254772 Email. Istcvlr@gmail.com
	161	Dy.S.P Inservice Training Centre Tennix Court Annex, Pudupet, Chennai-600002	Tel No. 0416-28411951 Email. ISTChennai@gmail.com
	162	Principal Police Training School Vellore Fort -632004 (Tamil Nadu)	Tele: 0416-2220065



States/UTs	Sl. No.	Name of Institutes	Contact No.
	163	Dy. S.P Inservice Training Centre Chennai, suburban Commr. Of Police, St. Thomas Mount Chennai-16	Tel No. 044-22315752 Email. ISTC-CCP@gmail.com
Tripura	164	Principal, KTD Singh, Police Training College, PO Bimangarh, P.S. Airport, Narsingarh, Tripura (W) – 799 015.	Telefax: 0381-2342287 E-mail: tripurapolice@yahoo.com
	165	Principal Central Training Institute (HG&CD) East Gokulnagar, P.O. Vishalgarh West Tripura	Tele : 0381-2361108 Fax : 2361108
	166	Principal/Commandant A. Ch. Rama Rao, TSR Training Centre R.K. Nagar, PO: Khas Noagaon Tripura (West)-799008	Tele: 0381-2391390 Fax No. 0381-2391013
	167	Principal/Commandant Jungle Warfare & Counter Insurgency School, Kachucherra Dhalai, Tripura	Tele: 0382-6296939
Uttar Pradesh	168	Director / Addl.DGP, Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar Police Academy, Moradabad – 244 401 (UP).	Tele: 0591-2435733 Fax: 0591-2435117 E-mail: Polacademy@up.nic.in adguppmbd@bsnl.in
	169	Principal / IGP, Police Training College, Moradabad – 244 001 (UP).	Tele. 0591-2412817 Fax : 2412817 E-mail : ptcmdd@gmail.com
	170	Principal / Addl. DGP, Police Training College, Sitapur – 261 001.(UP)	Telefax: 05862-244263 E-mail: captc@rediffmail.com
	171	Addl.DGP/ Principal Armed Training Centre, Sitapur – 261 001. (UP)	Telefax: 05862-244231 E-mail : aptcstp@yahoo.com
	172.	DIGP Recruits Training Centre, Chunar Distt. Mirzapur – 231 304. (UP)	Tele: fax : 05445-222424
	173	DIGP / Principal, Police Training School, Moradabad – 244 001. (UP)	Telefax: 0591-2435627 E-mail: digptsmdm@sancharnet.com



States/UTs	Sl. No.	Name of Institutes	Contact No.
	174.	DIGP / Principal, Police Training School, (Campus of 26 th Bn. PAC) Gorakhpur – 273 014. (UP)	Tele 0551-281053 E-mail: digptsgkp@yahoo.in
	175.	DIGP Police Training School, Hapur Road, Shastri Nagar Meerut, Uttar Pradesh-250010	Tele 0121-2708121
	176	IGP Shahid Gulab Singh Lodhi Police Training Centre, Rajeev Puram, Kalimitti, Unnav(UP)	Tele: 05144-234022
	177	DIG District Recruitment Training Centre, Moradabad.	Tele: 0591-2424203 Fax: 0591-2424294 E-mail: digmdd@gmail.com
	178	SP District Recruitment Training Centre, Rampur	Tele: 0595-2324360 Fax: 0595-2350080 E-mail: sprpr@up.nic.in
	179	SSP District Recruitment Training Centre, Barilly	Tele: 0581-2457021 Fax: 2427003 E-mail: sspbry@up.nic.in
	180	SP District Recruitment Training Centre, Badanu	Telefax: 05832-224197 E-mail: spbdn@up.nic.in
	181	SP District Recruitment Training Centre, Shahjhanpur	Tele: 05842-224197 Fax: 223344 E-mail: spscha@up.nic.in
	182	SP District Recruitment Training Centre, Fatehgarh	Tele: 05692-234206 Fax: 223344 E-mail: spfgh@up.nic.in
	183	SP District Recruitment Training Centre, Manipuri	Telefax: 05672-234402 E-mail: smpipi@up.nic.in
	184	SP District Recruitment Training Centre, Sitapur	Telefax: 05862-242736 E-mail: spstp@up.nic.in
	185	SSP District Recruitment Training Centre, Lucknow	Telefax: 05232-2781408 E-mail: ssplkw@up.nic.in
	186	SP District Recruitment Training Centre, Behariach	Tele: 05252-232892 Fax: 05252-232407 E-mail: spbrh@up.nic.in
	187	SP District Recruitment Training Centre, Dewaria	Tele: 05568-228870 Fax: 05568-222311 E-mail: spdeo@up.nic.in



States/UTs	Sl. No.	Name of Institutes	Contact No.
	188	SSP District Recruitment Training Centre, Allahabad	Tele 0532-2266954 Fax: 0532-2250600 E-mail: sspald-up@nic.in
	189	SP District Recruitment Training Centre, Gazipur	Telefax: 0548-2220567 E-mail: spg zr@up.nic.in
	190	Commdt. PAC, Recruitment Training Centre, 2 nd Bn, PAC Sitapur.	Telefax: 05862-242225 E-mail: compac02@uppac.net
	191	Commdt. PAC, Recruitment Training Centre, 4 th Bn, PAC Allahabad	Tele: 0532-22230423 Fax: 0532-2230668 E-mail: compac04@uppac.net
	192	Commdt. PAC, Recruitment Training Centre, 11 th Bn, PAC Sitapur.	Telefax: 05862-271524
	193	Commdt. PAC, Recruitment Training Centre, 12 th Bn, PAC Fatehpur.	Tele: 05180-224508 Fax: 05180-223568 E-mail: compac12@uppac.net
	194	Commdt. PAC, Recruitment Training Centre, 15 th Bn, PAC Agra.	Telefax: 0562-2226660
	195	Commdt. PAC, Recruitment Training Centre, 23 rd Bn, PAC Moradabad.	Telefax: 0591-2450050 E-mail: compac23@uppac.net
	196	Commdt. PAC, Recruitment Training Centre, 24 th Bn, PAC Moradabad	Telefax: 0591-2414759
	197	Commdt. PAC Recruitment Training Centre, 25 th Bn PAC Raibarily	Telefax: 0535-2703006
	198	Commdt. PAC Recruitment Training Centre, 26 th Bn PAC Gorakhpur	Telefax: 0551-2281324
	199	Commdt. PAC Recruitment Training Centre, 27 th Bn PAC Sitapur	Telefax: 05862-2442323 E-mail: compac27@uppac.net
	200	Commdt. PAC Recruitment Training Centre, 28 th Bn PAC Etwa.	Tele: 05688-265950 Fax: 05688-264296 E-mail: compac28@uppac.net
	201	Commdt. PAC Recruitment Training Centre, 30 th Bn PAC Gownda.	Telefax: 05262-230713 E-mail: compac30@uppac.net
	202	Commdt. PAC Recruitment Training Centre, 32 nd Bn PAC Lucknow.	Telefax: 0552-2436903 E-mail: compac32@uppac.net



States/UTs	Sl. No.	Name of Institutes	Contact No.
	203	Commdt. PAC Recruitment Training Centre, 33th Bn PAC Jhansi.	Telefax: 0510-2720593 E-mail: compac32@uppac.net
	204	Commdt. PAC Recruitment Training Centre, 35th Bn PAC Lucknow	Telefax: 0522-2323272 E-mail: compac35@uppac.net
	205	Commdt. PAC Recruitment Training Centre, 36th Bn PAC Varanasi	Telefax: 0542-2668227 E-mail: compac36@uppac.net
	206	Commdt. PAC Recruitment Training Centre, 37th Bn PAC Kanpur	Telefax: 0512-242163 E-mail: compac36@uppac.net
	207	Commdt. PAC Recruitment Training Centre, 41 st Bn PAC Sitapur	Tele: 0120-2770455 Fax: 0120-2778841
Uttarakhand	208	DIG-CID/Training Distt HQ at Dehradun, 31/40/46 PAC Bns Udhamsing Nagar, Haridwar	
	209	Principal Armed Training Centre 14 th Bns Haridwar, Uttarakhand, 249407	Tel No. 01334-270238 Fax No. 01334-251986
West Bengal	210	Spl. IGP/Principal Police Training College, Mangal Pandey Uddyan Barrackpore Distt. West Bengal – 700120.	Tele No . 033-2592-0488 Fax No. 033-2592-0488/3703 E-mail : digptc@wbpolice.gov.in www.ptcwb.org
	211	Subsidiary Training Centre State Armed Police 4 th Bn Kasba, P.O. Debinagar, PS Raigunj, Dist. Uttar Dinajpore	Tel No. 03523-241958/252028(CR) Fax No. 03523-252695
	212	Subsidiary Training Centre State Armed Police 9 th Bn Krishna Nagar, Nadia, West Bengal	Tel No. 03472-227040(CR), Principal/CO 03472-227060 Fax No. 03472-227040
	213	ACP(Trg.) Police Training school, 247 Acharya Jagdish Chandra Bose Road, Kolkata-700 027.	Tel No. 033-2248-3808
A & N Islands	214	DIG of Police / Principal, Police Training School, Police Lines, Port Blair – 744 101.	Tele: 03192-230162 Fax: 03192-231827, 244693 E-mail: Sbs tyagi@yahoo.com
Chandigarh	215	Vice -Principal Recruits Training School Police Lines, Sector-26 Chandigarh	Tele: 0172-27411900 /Ext. 356 Fax: 0172-2741264 E-mail : police@chd.nic.in

State/UT Training Institutes - 215



TABLE 13.2 –CENTRAL TRAINING INSTITUTES IN INDIA

Name of CPOs	Sl. No.	Name of Institutes	Contact Number
Assam Rifles	1.	Dy. Director/DIG Assam Rifles Training Centre and School, P. O. Dimapur-797115 Nagaland	Tele: 03862-243390-92 & 243397 Fax No. 03862-243397 E-mail: 01@tickmail.com 01@hotmail.com
Border Security Force (BSF)	2.	Director/IGP BSF Academy, Tekanpur, Gwalior – 475 005. (M.P.)	Tele: 07524-274300, 274301, 274100 Fax: 07524-274200 E-mail root@bsftek.mp.nic.in
	3.	DIG/Commandant, Training Centre and School BSF, Hazaribagh, P.O. Meru Camp, Hazaribagh – 825 317 (Bihar)	Telefax: 06546-236525 E-mail bsfmeru@dtevsnl.net.in
	4.	DIG / Commandant, Central School of Weapons and Tactics, BSF, Indore, Bijasan Road, Indore – 452 005. (M.P.)	Tele: 0731-26211030 Control Room: 2621030 and 2621761 E-mail bsfcswt@satyam.net.in bsfind@mppindore.mp.nic.in
	5.	DIG Subsidiary Training Centre, BSF, P.O. Air Force Station, Yelahanka, Bangalore, Karnataka – 560 063.	Tele: 080-28478444 Fax No. 080-28560525 E-mail: stcbir@sancharnet.in
	6.	ADIG / Commandant, HQ. Subsidiary Training Centre, BSF, Tekanpur, Gwalior – 475 005. (MP)	Tele: 0731-74100,74200/407 E-mail root@bsftek.mpnic.in
	7.	ADIG / Commandant, HQ. Subsidiary Training Centre, BSF, Meru Camp. Distt. Hazaribagh Jharkhand-825317	Tele: 06546-36998 E.mail: bsfmeru@dte.vsnl.net.in
	8.	ADIG / Commandant, HQ. Subsidiary Training Centre, BSF, Udhampur (J&K)	Tele. 44507,84626
	9.	ADIG / Commandant, Subsidiary Training Centre, BSF, Mandore Road, Jodhpur – 342 026.	Tele: 0291-2573670
	10	ADIG / Commandant, Subsidiary Training Centre, BSF, North Bengal, PO Salugara, (Siliguri) Distt. Jalpaiguri, West Bengal – 734 402.	Telefax: 0353-2590030



Name of CPOs	Sl. No.	Name of Institutes	Contact Number
	11	ADIG / Commandant, Subsidiary Training Centre, BSF, Kharkan Camp, Hoshiarpur, Punjab – 146 001.	Tele- 72228
	12	ADIG / Commandant, STC, BSF, Charchandrapur, Manipur – 795 128.	Tele- 34259
	13	Commandant/ADIG STC, BSF, KMR Near New Airport, Srinagar, Jammu & Kashmir.	Tele: 0194- 2431921 Fax: 0194-2432798
	14	Dy. Inspector General Signal Training School, BSF, Tigri Camp, Khanpur, New Delhi 110062	Tel: 011-29962940 Fax: 011-29963879 E-Mail bsftsnd@alfa.nic.in
	15	Commandant /DIG Signal Training School, BSF, Banglore, Karnataka	Tel: 080-8460447 E-mail: bsfbir@kar.nic.in
	16	Commandant /DIG BSF Arty Trg. School, Tekanpur Gwalior(MP)-475005	Tele. 0571-74100,74200 E-mail. root@bsftek.mp.nic.in
	17	Commandant /DIG Central School of Motor Transport, BSF, Tekanpur Gwalior(MP)-475005	
	18	Commandant/DIG National Training Centre, Dogs, BSF, Tekanpur Gwalior (MP)-475005	
	19	ADIG(G) Trg. Border Security Force 'G' Training School Block-C, First Floor, Pushpa Bhavan, Madangir Road, New Delhi 110062	Tele. 011-29958162 E-mail. bsfgts@vsnl.net
Bureau of Police Research & Development (BPR&D)	20.	Principal, Central Detective Training School, 30, Gora Chand Road, Kolkatta-700014.	Tele. 030.2841049/184 Fax. 030-2844578 www.bprd.nic.in
	21.	Principal, Central Detective Training School, Osmania University Campus, Ramanthapur, Hyderabad-500013	Tele. 040-27038182, 27038896 Fax. 040-2703665



Name of CPOs	Sl. No.	Name of Institutes	Contact Number
	22	Principal, Central Detective Training School, CFIs Complex, Dakshin Marg, Sector-36 A, Chandigarh-160036	Tele. 0172-2602216, Fax. 0172-2660312 E-mail: cdtschd@rediffmail.com
Central Bureau of Investigation (CBI)	23.	Director/DIG Central Bureau of Investigation Academy, Kamla Nehru Nagar, Hapur Road, Ghaziabad-201001(UP)	Tele No. 0120-2718777 & 2718725 Tele. 0120-2782985 to 88 Ext. 217 Fax No. 0120-2755999 E-mail: digtrg@cbi.nic.in www.cbi.nic.in/acad_1.htm
Central Industrial Security Force(CISF)	24	Addl. DIG/ Principal, Recruit Training Centre, CISF RTC, Arakkonam, Post Suraksha Campus, Distt. Vellore, (Tamil Nadu) – 631 152.	Contact No. 04177-246300 (O) & 246400 04177-246608 (R) FAX: 04177-246300 E-mail: vir_commandant@sancharnet.in
	25	ADIG/ Principal, Recruit Training Centre, CISF Barwaha, PO, Dariamahal Barwaha, Distt. Khargaone (MP) – 451 115.	Contact No. 07280-224307, 224306 Fax: 07280-222168 E-mail cisf@mpkhrgrn.mp.in rtc_barwaha@cisf.gov.in
	26	Addl. Dy. Inspector General, CISF RTC-I Deoli, Post CRP Lines, Rajasthan, Distt. Tonk – 304 804.	Contact No.01434-232040 & 232088 (Office) 232042 (Residence) Fax. 01434-231359 & 233203 E-mail: rtc_COCISFDEOLI@REDIFFMAIL.COM Rtc_deoli@cisf.gov.in
	27	Addl. Dy. Inspector General CISF RTC-II Deoli, Post CRP Lines, Rajasthan, Distt. Tonk – 304 804.	Tele. 01434-2231121 Fax: 01434-232199 E-mail: rtc_deoli2@cist.gov.in
	28.	Addl. Dy. Inspector General Recruit Training Centre, CISF Mundali, Cuttack, Orissa-754006	Contact No.06723-249560 (O) FAX: 06723-249560 E-mail: rtc_mundali@cisf.gov.in
	29.	Addl. Dy. Inspector General CISF RTC Bhilai, Uttai Complex, P.O. Uttal (Bhilai), Chhatishgarh, Distt. Durg – 491 107.	Tele. 0788-2673826 & 2673827 Fax: 0788-2673755 E-mail: rtcbhilai@cisfindia.org
	30	DIG/Director, National Industry Security Academy, CISF, Hakimpet, Hyderabad-500078	Tele. 040-27863997, 27863972 Fax. 040-27863997 Telex. 04256231 & 04252265 E.mail: cisfnisa@sancharnet.in



Name of CPOs	Sl. No.	Name of Institutes	Contact Number
Central Reserve Police Force (CRPF)	31.	Director / IGP, Internal Security Academy, CRPF, Mount Abu (Rajasthan) – 307 501.	Telefax No 02974-238593, 238592 E-mail: igpisa@yahoo.com igpisa@sancharnet.in
	32.	DIG/Principal Central Training College – II, CRPF, Coimbatore Tamil Nadu -641017	Tele No. 0422-2450600 Fax No. 2460675
	33.	Principal/DIGP Central Training College – I, CRPF, Neemuch (MP) – 458 445.	Telefax No. 07423-225772 Fax: 07423-220224
	34.	DIGP/ Principal, Central Training College – III, Central Reserve Police Force Post Mudh Khed, Distt. Nanded, Maharashtra – 431 806.	Tele No. 02462-275464 E-mail: nndctc3@sancharnet.in
	35.	DIG/Principal Central Training College-IV Central Reserve Police Force Gwalior (MP)	Tele No. 24676254
	36.	Principal/ADIG Recruit Training Centre – I, CRPF, Neemuch (MP) – 458 445.	Tele No. 07423-221031 (0)
	37.	DIG / Principal, Recruit Training Centre – II CRPF Avadi, Chennai – 600 065.	Tele No.044-26840312, 26842109
	38.	Principal, Recruit Training Centre – III, CRPF, Pallipuram (Kerala) Trivandrum – 695 316.	Tele No.0471-2750215
	39.	Commandant/ Principal, Recruit Training Centre - IV, CRPF, Srinagar (J&K).	Tele No. 0194-2437332
	40.	Commandant/ Principal, Recruit Training Centre - V, CRPF, Haridwar (Uttranchal)	Tele No. 265495



Name of CPOs	Sl. No.	Name of Institutes	Contact Number
	41	Commandant/Principal Counter Insurgency Anti-Terrorist School, Central Reserve Police Force, Dayapur, Silchar (Assam)	Tele No. 03842-280454, 280456
Directorate of Coordination Police Wireless (DCPW)	42	Joint Director(Trg) Central Police Radio Training Institute (CRRTI), Directorate of Coordination and Police Wireless Vande Mataram Marg, New Delhi-110060	Tele. 011-25785519 & 25860390
Indo-Tibetan Border Police (ITBP)	43.	Director/ADIG, ITBP Academy, P.O. Mussoorie Distt. Dehradun – 248 179.	Tele No. 0135-2631436 Fax No. 0135-2531958 E-mail: itbppolice.nic.com
	44.	PrincipalCommandant, ITBP Mountaineering & Skiing Institution, ITBP Auli, P.O. Joshimath, Distt.Chamoli (UP) – 134103	Tele: 01389-223281 FAX; 01389-22395
	45.	Dy.IGP, Basic Training Centre, ITBP Campus, Bhanu, Distt. Panchkula (Haryana) – 134 103.	Telefax: 01733-258063-64
	46	Addl. DIG, National Institute for Training in Search Rescue and Disaster Response (NITSRDR) BTC, ITBP Campus, Bhanu, Distt. Panchkula (Haryana) – 134 103.	Tele No. 01733-253496 Fax No. 01733-258452, 258575 E-mail: itbppolice.nic.com
	47	Commandant, Support Battalion, ITBP, P.O. Karera (TC) Distt. Shivpuri (MP) – 473 551.	Tele No. 07493-253228, 253268 Fax No. 07493-253030 E-mail: itbp.nic.in
	48.	Commandant, Telecommunication Training School, Telecom Battalion, ITBP, Distt. Shivpuri (MP) – 473 551.	Tele No. 07492-221312, 223382 Fax No. 07492-221180 E-mail: itbp.nic.in



Name of CPOs	Sl. No.	Name of Institutes	Contact Number
	49.	Sr. Admn. Officer, Clerical Training School, Central Record Office, ITBP, Tigri Camp, Madangir, New Delhi – 110 062.	
Lok Nayak Jaiprakash Narayan (LNJN) National Institute of Criminology & Forensic Science, (NICFS)	50.	Director LNJN National Institute of Criminology & Forensic Science, No.1, Institutional Area, Outer Ring Road, Sector 3, Rohini, New Delhi – 110 085.	Tele No. 011-27525095 Fax No. 011- 27510586/27511571 e-mail nicfs@rediffmail.com
National Crime Records Bureau (NCRB)	51.	Director, National Crime Records Bureau, Training Wing, East Block No. VII, R.K. Puram, New Delhi – 1100 66.	Tele No. 011-26186576/26104648 Fax No. 011-26186576 E-mail training@ncrb.nic.in
National Security Guards	52	Inspector General, National Security Guards Training Centre, Manesar, Gurgaon-122051, Haryana	Telefax No. 0124-6337799 HQ: 011-24362925/1074 Fax: 24360208
North Eastern Police Academy (NEPA)	53.	Director, North Eastern Police Academy, Umsaw Barapani, Meghalaya – 793 123.	Tele: 0364-2570290, 2570278 & 2570466 Fax No. 0364-2570464, 2570278 E-mail: director_nepa_umsaw@yahoo. co.in Website: www.nepa.nic.in
Railway Police Force (RPF)	54.	Security Commissioner, RPF Zonal Training Centre, Central Railway, Chink Hill, P.O. Kurduwadi, Tehsil Madha, Distt. Solapur, Maharashtra-413208	Telefax: 02183-223441
	55.	Asstt. Security Commissioner / Principal, RPF Training Centre, Eastern Rly., Dhanbad (Bihar) – 826 001.	
	56.	Asstt. Security Commissioner/ Principal, RPF Trg. Centre, Northern Eastern Rly., Kuraghat Mahaddipur, Gorakhpur (UP) – 273 001.	



Name of CPOs	Sl. No.	Name of Institutes	Contact Number
	57.	Asstt. Security Commissioner/ Principal, RPF Training Centre, North - East Rly., Damohani Distt. Jalpaiguri (WB) – 735 302.	
	58.	Asstt. Security Commissioner/ Principal, RPF Training Centre, Kimber Garden, Southern Rly., Post – Kajamalai, Tiruchchirappalli (Chennai) – 620 023.	
	59	Asstt. Security Commissioner/ Principal, IRPF Training Centre, Central Rly., Moula Ali, Hyderabad – 500 040.	
	60	Asstt. Security Commissioner, RPF Trg. Centre, South-I, Eastern Rly., Kharagpur (West Bengal).	
	61.	Asstt. Security Commissioner/Principal, RPF Training Institute, Western Railway, Valsad (Gujarat) – 396 001.	
	62.	Director, Jagjivan Ram RPF Training Academy, Post Manak Nagar, Talkatora Road, Lucknow (UP) – 226 011.	Tele: 0522-2451730 0522-2450341 (Duty Room) 0522-2451730 (FAX)
Sashastra Seema Bal (SSB)	63	DIG Frontier Academy, SSB Gwaldam, Srinagar Via, Almora (Uttranchal)-246174	Tele: No. 01363-274257 STD Booth, SSB Complex 05962-280506
	64	DIG Training Centre, SSB Salonibari Salonibari-784104	Tele: No. 03712-258146 Fax no. 03712-258650 E-mail: tes1b1@sancharnet.in
	65	Chief Medical Officer Medical Training Centre, SSB Kumarsain, Fir Hill, PO: Shrambal Camp-172029 Distt. Shimla (HP)	Tele: No. 0177-2652329 Fax No. 0177-2652329



Name of CPOs	Sl. No.	Name of Institutes	Contact Number
	66	DIG Training Centre, SSB Sapri Jawalamukhi, Kangra Himachal Pradesh-176031	Tele: No. 01970-222210 (Office), 223381 (Res) Fax:01970-223436
	67	DIG Wireless Training Centre, SSB, Kasumpati, Down Kothi, Shimla (HP) -171009	Tele: No. 0177-2620470
	68	Director/Inspector General SSB Academy Srinagar(Garhwal) Uttranchal-246174	Tele No. 01346-250451 (Control Room) Fax No. 01346-252121
SVP National Police Academy SVP (NPA)	69.	Director, SVP National Police Academy, Shivrampalli, Hyderabad – 500 052.	Tele No. 040-24015151 to 58 Fax No. 040-24015179 E-mail administrator@svpnpa.gov.in

Central Training Institutes - 69

Note: Addition/deletion, if any may please be intimated to BPR&D to update the records.



OTHER INFORMATIONS OF INTEREST

- Number of Policemen killed on Duty
- Gallantry Medals Awarded to Policemen
- Comparison of Pay Scales of Policemen
- Terrorists/Extremists affected - Police Districts
- State of Mobility, and holding Computers
- Incidence of Transfers of Police Officers
- Number of Cameras, Speedometers & Breath analyzers held by the Police
- Firearms looted/stolen from Police
- Sanctioned & Actual Strength of State Prosecution Directorate
- Number of Criminal Courts

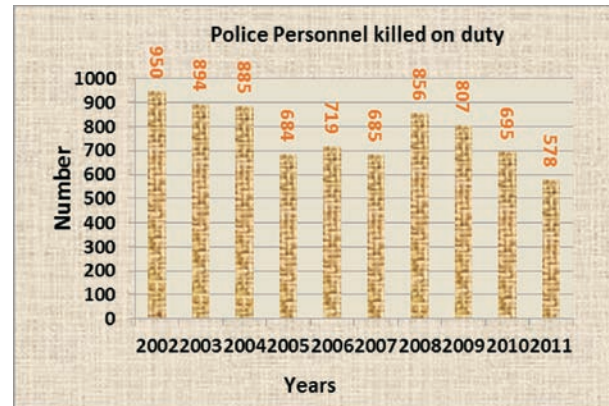
This chapter gives the information on State/UT wise data on the total number of Police Personnel **Killed on Duty**; Recipients of Police Medals for **Gallantry**; Comparison of Pay Scales of Police Personnel in different States; Terrorists/Extremists affected districts; Police Officers transferred; Availability of Mobile Forensic Vans; Computers held by the Police Departments; Firearms looted/stolen from police.

Number of Cameras, Speedometers and Breath Analyzers held by the police.

Data on rank wise Sanctioned & Actual Strength of State Prosecution Directorate and Number of Criminal Courts have also been compiled. Required information has not been received from a large number of States/UTs, hence the same has been indicated accordingly in **Tables 14.11 and 14.12 (page No. 184-187 and 188)**

Police Personal killed on duty

A total of **578** Police Personal were **killed on duty** in all the Police Forces of States/UTs and CPOs during 2011-12.



The maximum number of casualties has been suffered by the Police Forces in **Uttar Pradesh (135), Jharkhand (43) and (29) Punjab & West Bengal** etc. Police Forces engaged in tackling serious law and order and internal security problems such as the State Police Forces, BSF, CRPF etc. have suffered maximum casualties. However, the all India trend of seven years 2005-06 to 2011-12 shows that number of police personnel killed during these years has reduced significantly from 2008-09 to 2011-12. Details are given in **Table – 14.1. (Page No. 174)**

At State level, the highest number of police personnel killed on duty were 135 in **Uttar Pradesh** followed by 43 in **Jharkhand** and 29 in **Punjab & West Bengal**. At CPO level, out of total **578** police personnel killed on duty during 2011-12, the highest number of 85 policemen killed were from BSF followed by 57 from CRPF and 21 belongs to CISF.

Police Medals for Gallantry

These Medals are awarded to the police personnel for exhibiting conspicuous gallantry in saving life and property, or in preventing crime or arresting dangerous criminals. During 2011-12 a total of **102** President's Police Medals for Gallantry (**PPMG**) and **186** Police Medals for



Gallantry (PMG) were awarded for outstanding performance to the Police personnel from the States/UTs and Central Armed Police Forces. Details are given in **Table – 14.2. (Page No. 175)**

Gallantry Medals 2010-11			
S. No.	States/CPOs	PPMG	PMG
1	Andhra Pradesh	5	4
2	Assam	0	2
3	Bihar	7	7
4	Chhatisgarh	1	5
5	Haryana	0	2
6	J & K	5	27
7	Jharkhand	13	15
8	Karnataka	0	2
9	Madhya Pradesh	2	9
10	Manipur	24	26
11	Punjab	4	29
12	Rajasthan	1	1
13	Uttar Pradesh	3	25
14	Uttarakhand	1	1
15	West Bengal	3	3
16	Assam Rifles	3	9
17	BSF	0	1
18	CISF	26	0
19	CRPF	4	40
20	ITBP	0	1
21	Other CPOs	0	2
	All India	102	186

Out of the total of 102 **PPMG Medals** awarded to 12 States and 3 CPOs maximum, 26 (25.49%) have been accounted for the CISF. In the case of Police Medals for Gallantry(PMG) 186 Medals have been awarded to the deserving Police Personnel of 15 States and 5 CAPFs as shown in the **Table** aside which maximum of 21.51% for CRPF out of total PMG (40) medal awarded during 2011-12 in the country.

Comparison of Pay Scales of Police Officers

The pay scales of police personnel from the rank of Constable to Deputy Superintendent of Police (Dy. SP) are almost same in the most of States/UTs of the country. But in some

States there is a wide variation in the scales in comparison to these being paid in some other States. 24 States & all the seven Union Territories have adopted the Sixth Pay Commission Report and revised the scales accordingly whereas the remaining States/UTs have the same scales as last year. Details are given in **Table – 14.3. (Page No. 176)**

Terrorists/extremists affected police districts

A total of **188** police districts in 2011. Five states namely **Assam, Jammu & Kashmir, Jharkhand, Orissa and Meghalaya** facing conflict situations, contributed about 50.5% of this total. 28 districts in **Assam**, 25 districts in **Jammu & Kashmir**, 18 districts in **Jharkhand** 17 districts in **Orissa** and 7 districts in **Meghalaya** were shown affected in 2011. Details are given in **Table – 14.4. (Page No. 177)**

Districts affected by terrorism/extremism in 2011

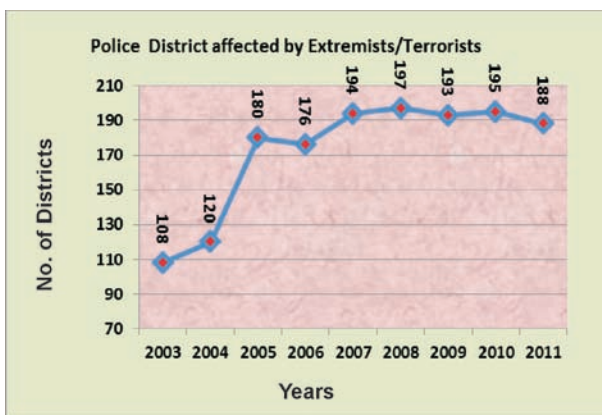
Police Districts	Affected	Total	%age of State Affected
Assam	28	28	100.0
J & K	25	25	100.0
Jharkhand	18	26	69.2
Orissa	17	34	50.0
Meghalaya	7	7	100.0

Almost entire states of **Assam (100.0%), Jammu & Kashmir (100%)** and **Meghalaya (100.0%)** bore the brunt of this conflict by the extremists/terrorists activities.

Number of police districts affected by Extremists/Terrorists during the last nine years 2003 to 2011 has manifested largely an increasing trend except 2006, 2009 & 2011 when it decreased as shown in the **graph** below. This is a disturbing trend and poses formidable challenge before the security forces.



Extremism/insurgency related conditions entail deployment of more Central Armed Police Forces as well as State Police Forces to



control the highly armed Extremists/Insurgents in these areas. All out efforts are being made not only to curb this trend but to reverse it as well, in order to ensure that writ of law runs effectively in all the areas of our country.

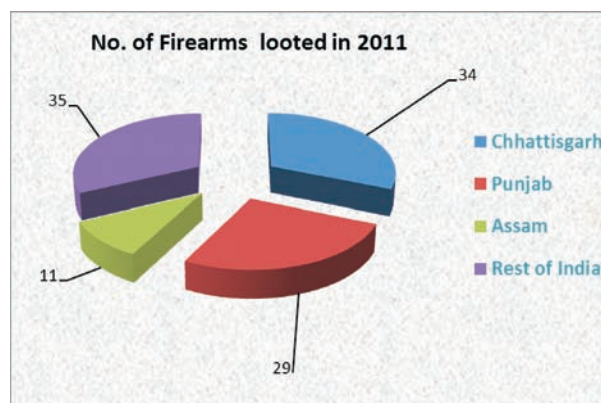
Police manpower alone is not sufficient to curb the crime, maintain law & order, traffic management, internal security & allied requirements unless they are facilitated with basic necessities like computers, cameras for security, Traffic and investigation, speed checking & breath analyzers instruments and mobile forensic science vans etc. to work smoothly & more effectively. So States/UTs wise information on computers, cameras, speedometers & breath analyzers, mobile forensic science vans etc. is also compiled & presented in **Tables--- 14.6 to 14.9 (Page No. 179-182).**

Number of firearms looted/stolen

During 2011 data on the number of firearms looted/stolen from the Police/Police Stations has been received from all states excluding Bihar. From the rest of States/UTs, **Chhattisgarh, Punjab, Jharkhand, and Assam** alone accounted for 88 (80.7%) of the total 109 firearms so looted/stolen during this period as

shown in the graph below. Details are given in **Table – 14.10. (Page No. 183)**

Number of firearms looted from Police/Police Stations at the All India level over the last nine years 2003 to 2011 is depicted in the



graph below. It reveals generally a decreasing trend for the **looting** of the arms from the police **custody** except 2004, 2009 & 2010 when it increased significantly. The looting of arms generally takes place in the terrorists / extremists affected areas. The aim of extremists attacking police force is not only to loot the arms for their own use but to demoralize the police force also. The Government of India and the State Governments are conscious of this disturbing phenomenon and have initiated a string of steps to curb this trend altogether in terms of better security arrangements for the field police units and better training of police personnel to handle such situations effectively.





**TABLE 14.1--STATE/UT - WISE NUMBER OF PERSONNEL KILLED ON DUTY IN POLICE AND CAPFs
FROM 2005-06 TO 2011-12**

Sl.No.	States / UTs.	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
(1)	(2)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	26	10	40	-	5	6	10
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	-	-	-	1	4	0
3	Assam	11	17	9	18	8	9	3
4	Bihar	16	21	13	19	17	13	0
5	Chhattisgarh	15	52	41	65	21	47	27
6	Goa	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
7	Gujarat	6	6	6	7	-	5	1
8	Haryana	2	-	-	-	4	1	4
9	Himachal Pradesh	3	6	-	-	-	-	3
10	Jammu & Kashmir	71	68	48	36	49	13	10
11	Jharkhand	13	24	36	51	43	36	43
12	Karnataka	14	11	11	20	9	10	5
13	Kerala	-	2	-	1	2	5	2
14	Madhya Pradesh	16	18	3	12	9	12	10
15	Maharashtra	9	7	5	72	18	13	4
16	Manipur	8	20	-	5	10	14	9
17	Meghalaya	1	-	2	2	-	5	8
18	Mizoram	-	6	16	5	-	-	0
19	Nagaland	14	9	1	5	5	3	4
20	Orissa	5	4	34	23	24	11	18
21	Punjab	13	7	11	54	57	58	29
22	Rajasthan	3	4	7	3	1	5	1
23	Sikkim	-	7	-	2	-	1	0
24	Tamil Nadu	4	-	-	-	13	13	3
25	Tripura	9	11	3	1	5	2	1
26	Uttar Pradesh	135	134	92	107	99	112	135
27	Uttarakhand	5	8	11	15	18	12	8
28	West Bengal	26	15	22	31	55	24	29
29	A&N Islands	-	5	1	-	2	-	0
30	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
31	D&N Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
32	Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Delhi	8	13	12	8	9	15	19
34	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
35	Puducherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
	CPO's							
36	B.S.F	101	86	75	72	64	72	85
37	C.R.P.F	87	71	100	100	191	113	57
38	I.T.B.P.	8	30	24	33	6	18	2
39	R.P.F.	26	30	22	32	19	28	19
40	C.I.S.F.	19	4	13	23	8	10	21
41	C.B.I.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	DG Security	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43	Cabinet Sectt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
44	M.H.A.	2	-	-	4	1	-	1
45	N.S.G.	2	3	1	3	5	3	0
46	S.P.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
47	SSB	5	10	26	27	29	2	5
48	C.P.Mumbai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	684	719	685	856	807	695	578

Note : Period 1st September to 31st August

Source: Intelligence Bureau, MHA

**TABLE 14.2 -- DETAILS OF POLICE MEDALS FOR GALLANTGRY AWARDED TO POLICE PERSONNEL OF STATES/UTs/CENTRAL ARMED POLICE FORCES, ETC. DURING 2011-12**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	PPMG	PMG
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1	Andhra Pradesh	5	4
2	Arunachal Pradesh		
3	Assam		2
4	Bihar	7	7
5	Chhattisgarh	1	5
6	Delhi		
7	Goa		
8	Gujarat		
9	Haryana		2
10	Jammu & Kashmir	5	27
11	Jharkhand	13	15
12	Himachal Pradesh		
13	Karnataka		2
14	Kerala		
15	Madhya Pradesh	2	9
16	Maharashtra		
17	Manipur	24	26
18	Meghalaya		
19	Mizoram		
20	Nagaland		
21	Orissa		
22	Punjab	4	4
23	Rajasthan	1	1
24	Sikkim		
25	Tamil Nadu		
26	Tripura		
27	Uttar Pradesh	3	25
28	Uttarakhand	1	1
29	West Bengal	3	3
30	A & N Island		
31	Chandigarh		
32	Puducherry		
33	Assam Rifles	3	9
34	BSF		1
35	CISF	26	
36	CRPF	4	40
37	ITBP		1
39	Other CPOs		2
	TOTAL	102	186

PPMG: President's Police Medal for Gallantry

PMG: Police Medal for Gallantry

Source: Annual Report 2011-12, MHA



TABLE 14.3 -- STATE/UT-WISE PAY SCALES FROM THE RANK OF CONSTABLE TO DY. SUPERINTENDENT OF POLICE AS ON 1.1.2012

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Dy. SP	Inspector	S.I.	A.S.I.	Head Constable	Constable
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	20680-46960	16150-42590	14860-39540	11860-34050	10900-31550	8440-24950
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	15600-39100+	9300 - 34800+	9300 - 34800 +	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +
		5400	4600	4200	2800	2400	2000
3	Assam#	12000 - 40000+	8000 - 35000+	5200 - 20200 +	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +
		5400	4600	3300	2500	2400	2200
4	Bihar #	9300-34800 +	9300 - 34800+	9300 - 34800 +	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +
		5400	4800	4600	4200	2000	1900
5	Chhatisgarh #	15600-39100+	9300 - 34800+	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +
		5400	4300	2800	2400	2200	1900
6	Goa #	15600-39100+	9300 - 34800+	9300 - 34800 +	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +
		5400	4600	4200	2400	2400	1900
7	Gujarat #	15600-39200+	9300 - 34800+	9300 - 34800 +	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +
		5400	4600	4400	2400	2000	1800
8	Haryana #	9300-34800+	9300 - 34800	9300 - 34800 +	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +
		5400	+4600	3600	2800	2400	2000
9	Himachal Pradesh#	15600-39100+	10300 - 34800	10300 - 34800 +	5910-20200 +	5910-20200 +	5910-20200 +
		5400	+3800	3600	3000	2400	1900
10	Jammu & Kashmir #	9300-34800+	9300-34800 +	9300-34800+	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +
		4800	4280	4240	2800	2300	1900
11	Jharkhand#	9300-34800+	9300 - 34800	9300 - 34800+	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +
		5400	+4600	4200	2800	2400	2000
12	Karnataka	14050-25050	10800-20025	10000-18150	7275-13350	6250-12000	5800-10500
13	Kerala	24040-38840	20740-36140	16980-31360	16150-29180	13900-24040	10480-18300
14	Madhya Pradesh #	15600-39100+	9300 - 34800	9300 - 34800	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +
		5400	+4200	+3600	2400	2100	1900
15	Maharashtra#	15600-39100	9300 - 34800	9300 - 34800	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +
		+5400	+5000	+4300	2800	2400	2000
16	Manipur#	9300-34800+	9300 - 34800	9300 - 34800	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +
		5400	+4400	+4300	2400	2000	1900
17	Meghalaya	17,000-33690	14700-28760	14100-27510	9900-19370	9200-18020	8300-16270
18	Mizoram#	15600 - 39100+	9300-34800 +	9300-34800+	9300-34800 +	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +
		5400	4600	4400	4200	2400	1900
19	Nagaland#	15600-39100	9300-34800 +	5200-20200+	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +
		+5400	4400	2800	2400	2000	1800
20	Orissa #	9300-34800+	9300-34800 +	9300-34800+	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +
		5400	4600	4200	2400	2400	2000
21	Punjab #	15600-39100+	10300-34800	10300-34800+	10300-34800	10300-34800	10300-34800
		5400	+4800	4600	+4400	+3600	+3200
22	Rajasthan #	15600-39100	9300-34800 +	9300-34800+	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +
		+5400	4200	3600	2400	2000	1900
23	Sikkim #	9300-34800+	9300-34800 +	9300-34800+	5200-20200	5200-20200	5200-20200 +
		5400	5000	3800	+3400	+3000	2400
24	Tamil Nadu#	15600 - 39100	9300-34800 +	9300-34800+	-	5200-20200	5200-20200 +
		+5400	4900	4800		+2800	1900 Gr-II
25	Tripura #	13575-37000+	9570 - 30000	5310 -24000 +	5310 -24000 +2000	5310 -24000	5310 -24000
		4500	+3500	2400		+1800	+1700
26	Uttar Pradesh #	15600-39100+	9300 - 34800	9300 -34800 +	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +
		5400	+4600	4200	2800	2400	2000
27	Uttarakhand #	15600-39100+	9300 - 34800	9300 -34800 +	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +
		5400	+4600	4200	2800	2400	2000
28	West Bengal #	9000-40500+	9000-40500	7100-37600 +	7100-37600 + 3200	-	5400-25200 +
		5400	+4700	3900			2600
29	A&N Islands #	9300-34800+	9300-34800 +	9300-34800 +	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +
		4800	4600	4200	2800	2400	2000
30	Chandigarh #	15600-39100+	10300 - 34800	10300 - 34800	10300 - 34800	10300 - 34800	10300 - 34800
		5400	+4800	+4600	+4400	+3600	+3200
31	D&N Haveli #	9300-34800+	9300-34800 +	5200-20200+	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +
		5400	4600	2800	2800	2400	2000
32	Daman & Diu #	9300-34800+	9300-34800 +	9300-34800 +	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +
		4800	4600	4200	2800	2400	2000
33	Delhi #	15600-39100+	9300-34800 +	9300-34800 +	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +
		4800	4600	4200	2800	2400	2000
34	Lakshadweep #	15600-39100+	9300-34800 +	9300-34800 +	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +
		5400	4600	4200	2800	2400	2000
35	Puducherry #	9300-34800+	9300-34800 +	9300-34800 +	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +	5200-20200 +
		4800	4600	4200	2800	2400	2000

Grade Pay of Sixth Pay Commission

**TABLE 14.4 -- STATE/UT-WISE TERRORISTS / EXTREMISTS AFFECTED POLICE DISTRICTS DURING 2011**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Number of Police Districts
(1)	(2)	(3)
1	Andhra Pradesh	8
2	Arunachal Pradesh	5
3	Assam	28
4	Bihar	16
5	Chhattisgarh	14
6	Goa	0
7	Gujarat	0
8	Haryana	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	25
11	Jharkhand	18
12	Karnataka	0
13	Kerala	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	9
15	Maharashtra	5
16	Manipur	9
17	Meghalaya	7
18	Mizoram	0
19	Nagaland	11
20	Orissa	17
21	Punjab	0
22	Rajasthan	0
23	Sikkim	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0
25	Tripura	8
26	Uttar Pradesh	3
27	Uttarakhand	0
28	West Bengal	5
29	A&N Islands	0
30	Chandigarh	0
31	D&N Haveli	0
32	Daman & Diu	0
33	Delhi	0
34	Lakshadweep	0
35	Puducherry	0
	All India	188



TABLE 14.5 -- STATE/UT-WISE NUMBER OF POLICE OFFICERS TRANSFERRED WITHIN LESS THAN ONE & TWO YEARS DURING 2011

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Distt. Ss.P		DIGs (Range)	
		Less than one year	Less than two year	Less than one year	Less than two year
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	6	4	1	2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	4	1	0	0
3	Assam	6	13	1	0
4	Bihar	10	7	7	0
5	Chhattisgarh	9	11	0	1
6	Goa	2	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	9	7	1	1
8	Haryana	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	2	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	6	7	0	0
11	Jharkhand	9	5	2	0
12	Karnataka	2	3	1	0
13	Kerala	0	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	3	6	4	0
15	Maharashtra	16	9	0	0
16	Manipur	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	1	2	0	0
20	Orissa	5	8	1	1
21	Punjab	14	7	12	0
22	Rajasthan	10	3	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	78	46	19	24
25	Tripura	0	0	0	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	NA	NA	NA	NA
27	Uttarakhand	9	5	0	0
28	West Bengal	5	3	1	1
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	0	0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	0	1	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0	0
	All India	204	150	50	30

NA: Not Available

**TABLE 14.6 -- STATE/UT-WISE NUMBER OF MOBILE FORENSIC SCIENCE VANS HELD BY THE STATE POLICE FORCES As on 1.1.2012**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	As on Ist. Jan. 2011	Added during the year 2011	As on Ist. Jan. 2012 Col. (3)+(4)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Andhra Pradesh	38	0	38
2	Arunachal Pradesh	8	0	8
3	Assam	25	0	25
4	Bihar	3	1	4
5	Chhattisgarh	6	0	6
6	Goa	1	0	1
7	Gujarat	37	0	37
8	Haryana	24	0	24
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	0	1
10	Jammu & Kashmir	15	0	15
11	Jharkhand	18	0	18
12	Karnataka	22	0	22
13	Kerala	17	0	17
14	Madhya Pradesh	38	0	38
15	Maharashtra	0	0	0
16	Manipur	2	0	2
17	Meghalaya	NA	NA	NA
18	Mizoram	3	0	3
19	Nagaland	10	0	10
20	Orissa	13	0	13
21	Punjab	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	40	2	42
23	Sikkim	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	36	8	44
25	Tripura	2	0	2
26	Uttar Pradesh	NA	NA	NA
27	Uttarakhand	5	0	5
28	West Bengal	2	0	2
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	1	0	1
31	D&N Haveli			0
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0
33	Delhi	0	0	0
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	0
	All India	367	11	378

NA: Not Available



**TABLE 14.7 -- STATE/UT-WISE NUMBER OF COMPUTERS AVAILABLE
WITH THE STATE POLICE FORCE as on 1.1.2012**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	As on Ist. Jan. 2011	Added during the year 2011	As on Ist. Jan. 2012, Col. (3)+(4)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Andhra Pradesh	3,562	68	3,630
2	Arunachal Pradesh	125	8	133
3	Assam	228	12	240
4	Bihar	348	0	348
5	Chhattisgarh	880	10	890
6	Goa	242	16	258
7	Gujarat	3,279	0	3,279
8	Haryana	888	3,107	3,995
9	Himachal Pradesh	734	0	734
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1,434	650	2,084
11	Jharkhand	917	60	977
12	Karnataka	4,241	275	4,516
13	Kerala	3,057	19	3,076
14	Madhya Pradesh	3,193	0	3,193
15	Maharashtra	NA	NA	NA
16	Manipur	288	0	288
17	Meghalaya	70	0	70
18	Mizoram	183	26	209
19	Nagaland	210	10	220
20	Orissa	782	470	1,252
21	Punjab	743	487	1,230
22	Rajasthan	4,548	309	4,857
23	Sikkim	93	0	93
24	Tamil Nadu	5,888	0	5,888
25	Tripura	163	60	223
26	Uttar Pradesh	4,908	76	4,984
27	Uttarakhand	900	104	1,004
28	West Bengal	1,265	75	1,340
29	A&N Islands	209	41	250
30	Chandigarh	282	80	362
31	D&N Haveli	10	0	10
32	Daman & Diu	42	0	42
33	Delhi	1,929	261	2,190
34	Lakshadweep	80	0	80
35	Puducherry	316	0	316
	All India	46,037	6,224	52,261

NA: Not Available



TABLE 14.8 -- STATE/UT-WISE NUMBER OF CAMERAS USED BY POLICE AS ON 1.1.2012

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	For Traffic	For Security	For Investigation	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	150	42	33	225
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3	0	28	31
3	Assam	1	25	347	373
4	Bihar	0	1,197	32	1,229
5	Chhattisgarh	5	51	218	274
6	Goa	10	0	3	13
7	Gujarat	0	0	863	863
8	Haryana	0	0	300	300
9	Himachal Pradesh	54	38	264	356
10	Jammu & Kashmir	86	13	27	126
11	Jharkhand	0	52	4	56
12	Karnataka	313	228	993	1,534
13	Kerala	30	30	276	336
14	Madhya Pradesh	3	222	2,114	2,339
15	Maharashtra	NA	NA	NA	NA
16	Manipur	0	1	4	5
17	Meghalaya	0	0	14	14
18	Mizoram	0	1	43	44
19	Nagaland	0	0	45	45
20	Orissa	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	50	36	18	104
22	Rajasthan	87	267	732	1,086
23	Sikkim	0	20	20	40
24	Tamil Nadu	272	246	1,417	1,935
25	Tripura	0	9	192	201
26	Uttar Pradesh	8	386	5	399
27	Uttarakhand	58	215	145	418
28	West Bengal	1	4	29	34
29	A&N Islands	2	0	168	170
30	Chandigarh	24	1	29	54
31	D&N Haveli	0	0	2	2
32	Daman & Diu	4	8	4	16
33	Delhi	308	2	589	899
34	Lakshadweep	0	1	10	11
35	Puducherry	2	0	48	50
	All India	1,471	3,095	9,016	13,582

NA: Not Available



**TABLE 14.9 -- STATE/UT-WISE HOLDING OF SPEEDOMETERS
AND BREATH ANALYZERS AS ON 1.1.2012**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Speedometers	Breath Analyzers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	150
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	8
3	Assam	0	0
4	Bihar	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	10	49
6	Goa	2	35
7	Gujarat	NA	NA
8	Haryana	32	135
9	Himachal Pradesh	68	121
10	Jammu & Kashmir	12	4
11	Jharkhand	1	0
12	Karnataka	86	412
13	Kerala	57	803
14	Madhya Pradesh	22	72
15	Maharashtra	NA	NA
16	Manipur	0	5
17	Meghalaya	NA	NA
18	Mizoram	0	21
19	Nagaland	0	100
20	Orissa	21	33
21	Punjab	82	122
22	Rajasthan	16	580
23	Sikkim	5	10
24	Tamil Nadu	181	730
25	Tripura	4	12
26	Uttar Pradesh	120	205
27	Uttarakhand	26	45
28	West Bengal	3	18
29	A&N Islands	0	15
30	Chandigarh	12	47
31	D&N Haveli	1	8
32	Daman & Diu	0	6
33	Delhi	67	305
34	Lakshadweep	0	15
35	Puducherry	4	4
	All India	832	4070

NA: Not Available

**TABLE 14.10 -- NUMBER OF FIRERARMS LOOTED / STOLEN FROM THE POLICE/ POLICE STATIONS DURING 2011**

Sl.No.	States / UTs.	Number of Firearms
(1)	(2)	(3)
1	Andhra Pradesh	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0
3	Assam	11
4	Bihar	NA
5	Chhattisgarh	34
6	Goa	0
7	Gujarat	0
8	Haryana	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	7
11	Jharkhand	14
12	Karnataka	0
13	Kerala	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	4
15	Maharashtra	0
16	Manipur	0
17	Meghalaya	0
18	Mizoram	0
19	Nagaland	0
20	Orissa	0
21	Punjab	29
22	Rajasthan	4
23	Sikkim	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0
25	Tripura	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	0
27	Uttarakhand	0
28	West Bengal	6
29	A&N Islands	0
30	Chandigarh	0
31	D&N Haveli	0
32	Daman & Diu	0
33	Delhi	0
34	Lakshadweep	0
35	Puducherry	0
	All India	109

NA: Not Available



**TABLE 14.11 -- SANCTIONED & ACTUAL STRENGTH OF DIRECTORATE
OF PROSECUTION**

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	DIRECTOR		SPL./Addl. DIRECTOR		JOINT DIRECTOR	
		Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1	1	1	1	3	3
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	1	1	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	1	1	1	0	1	0
5	Chhattisgarh	1	1	2	1	3	0
6	Goa	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
7	Gujarat	1	1	0	0	0	0
8	Haryana	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	1	0	0	3	3
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1	1	0	0	4	4
11	Jharkhand	1	0	0	0	0	0
12	Karnataka	1	1	0	0	3	1
13	Kerala	1	1	0	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	1	1	0	0	1	1
15	Maharashtra	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
16	Manipur	1	1	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	1	1	1	1	0	0
21	Punjab	1	1	1	1	7	2
22	Rajasthan	1	1	0	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	1	0	0	0	1	0
25	Tripura	1	0	1	1	3	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	1	1	1	0	25	0
27	Uttarakhand	1	1	2	1	7	4
28	West Bengal	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	1	1	0	0	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	1	1	0	0	0	0
	All India	21	18	10	6	61	18

NA: Not Available



TABLE 14.11 -- (Continued . . .)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	DY. DIRECTOR		ASSTT. DIRECTOR		SR. PUBLIC PROSECUTOR	
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	0	0	349	280
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	1	1	2	2	9	1
5	Chhattisgarh	19	11	32	14	0	0
6	Goa	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
7	Gujarat	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Haryana	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	15	15
10	Jammu & Kashmir	13	12	64	31	100	58
11	Jharkhand	3	0	1	1	110	0
12	Karnataka	199	97	116	116	0	0
13	Kerala	15	15	0	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	28	22	2	2	0	0
15	Maharashtra	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
16	Manipur	2	0	0	0	1	1
17	Meghalaya	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Orissa	2	0	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	8
22	Rajasthan	11	13	44	73	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	11	0	15	8	29	25
25	Tripura	18	0	21	0	14	5
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	242	56
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	11	0
28	West Bengal	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	2	1
31	D&N Haveli	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Delhi	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	1	1	0	0	0	0
	All India	323	172	297	247	882	450

NA: Not Available



TABLE 14.11 -- (Continued . . .)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	PUBLIC PROSECUTOR		ASSTT. PUBLIC PROSECUTOR		SPL. PUBLIC PROSECUTORS	
		Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual	Sanctioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1	Andhra Pradesh	23	9	278	165	44	27
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Bihar	38	17	647	303	57	21
5	Chhattisgarh	0	0	193	136	0	0
6	Goa	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
7	Gujarat	24	24	880	880	0	0
8	Haryana	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
9	Himachal Pradesh	33	26	90	74	2	2
10	Jammu & Kashmir	120	72	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	22	0	240	175	22	22
12	Karnataka	199	97	305	254	0	0
13	Kerala	0	0	125	125	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	52	45	943	553	0	0
15	Maharashtra	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
16	Manipur	5	4	18	22	1	1
17	Meghalaya	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	1	1	8	8	0	0
20	Orissa	98	22	202	5	0	0
21	Punjab	28	56	190	170	79	0
22	Rajasthan	0	1	573	573	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	91	29	193	116	0	0
25	Tripura	18	7	4	3	12	0
26	Uttar Pradesh	403	0	580	333	0	0
27	Uttarakhand	28	19	91	2	0	0
28	West Bengal	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
29	A&N Islands	1	1	4	4	0	0
30	Chandigarh	7	4	14	11	0	0
31	D&N Haveli	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
32	Daman & Diu	1	1	1	1	0	0
33	Delhi	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	3	2	0	0
	All India	1,192	435	5,582	3,915	217	73

NA: Not Available



TABLE 14.11 -- (Continued . . .)

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	COURT MOHARIRS		SPA/PA/STENO/DEO		S.O. & Ministerial staff		TOTAL	
		Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual	Sanc-tioned	Actual
(1)	(2)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
1	Andhra Pradesh	0	0	4	4	213	121	916	611
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	19	7	776	353
5	Chhattisgarh	0	234	22	0	306	97	578	494
6	Goa	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
7	Gujarat	0	0	1	1	1	1	907	907
8	Haryana	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	18	18	215	168	377	307
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0	302	178
11	Jharkhand	0	0	4	0	74	29	477	227
12	Karnataka	0	0	0	0	998	648	1,821	1,214
13	Kerala	0	0	2	1	10	10	153	152
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	3	3	246	93	1,276	720
15	Maharashtra	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
16	Manipur	0	0	3	3	28	25	59	57
17	Meghalaya	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	10	10	35	35	54	54
20	Orissa	0	0	51	20	12	11	367	60
21	Punjab	0	0	21	19	242	187	569	444
22	Rajasthan	0	0	10	10	1,113	1,113	1,752	1,784
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	0	1	1	295	174	637	353
25	Tripura	1	1	0	0	15	6	108	23
26	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	97	83	397	351	1,746	824
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	16	0	74	0	230	27
28	West Bengal	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
29	A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
30	Chandigarh	0	0	6	5	28	25	58	47
31	D&N Haveli	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
32	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
33	Delhi	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
34	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Puducherry	0	0	2	2	4	4	11	10
	All India	1	235	271	180	4,325	3,105	13,182	8,854

NA: Not available with Police Deptt.



TABLE 14.12 - STATE/UT-WISE NUMBER OF CRIMINAL COURTS

Sl. No.	States / UTs.	Session Courts	Chief Judicial/ Chief Metro. Magistrates	Judicial / Metropolitan Magistrates	Any other Courts
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	Andhra Pradesh	345	0	328	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	17	0	37	3
3	Assam	54	41	85	63
4	Bihar	NA	NA	NA	NA
5	Chhattisgarh	67	24	172	0
6	Goa	NA	NA	NA	NA
7	Gujarat	195	359	537	0
8	Haryana	NA	NA	NA	NA
9	Himachal Pradesh	28	12	70	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	38	31	97	12
11	Jharkhand	NA	NA	NA	NA
12	Karnataka	123	115	301	93
13	Kerala	145	18	112	145
14	Madhya Pradesh	0	0	0	0
15	Maharashtra	NA	NA	NA	NA
16	Manipur	5	9	11	0
17	Meghalaya	5	1	3	0
18	Mizoram	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	8	3	8	4
20	Orissa	115	34	95	138
21	Punjab	110	32	166	0
22	Rajasthan	175	201	318	60
23	Sikkim	2	2	4	0
24	Tamil Nadu	0	29	267	17
25	Tripura	19	4	16	4
26	Uttar Pradesh	785	310	339	319
27	Uttarakhand	44	24	45	8
28	West Bengal	NA	NA	NA	NA
29	A&N Islands	2	2	4	0
30	Chandigarh	5	2	12	2
31	D&N Haveli	NA	NA	NA	NA
32	Daman & Diu	1	1	0	0
33	Delhi	NA	NA	NA	NA
34	Lakshadweep	1	0	2	0
35	Puducherry	6	1	8	0
	All India	2295	1255	3037	868

NA: Not available with Police Deptt.



पुलिस अनुसंधान एवं विकास ब्यूरो
महानिदेशक, पुलिस अनुसंधान एवं विकास ब्यूरो
भारत सरकार, गृह मंत्रालय, ब्लॉक सं.-II, 3/4 मंजिल
सीजीओ कॉम्प्लेक्स, लोदी रोड, नई दिल्ली-110003
ई-मेल : डीजीबीपीआरडी/याहू.को.इन
डब्लूडब्लूडब्लू.बीपीआरडी.एनआईसी.इन

Bureau of Police Research & Development

Director General, Bureau of Police Research & Development,
Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, Block No. XI,
3rd/4th Floor, CGO Complex, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003
E-mail : dgbprd@yahoo.co.in
www.bprd.nic.in

Promoting Good Practices and Standards